

## 2015 Journal Articles, Book Chapters, Books and Conference Papers

### ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

#### CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Taylor Susanne S, Govender Cookie CM and Modisagae Katlego KI. *"Walking the work integrated learning road others have walked before but avoiding the implementation potholes: a transdisciplinary approach"*. 19th World Conference on Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education: Towards a New Stage of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education for Innovative Minds with Global Competency. 2015. WACE. ISSN: 2152-0518

#### JOURNALS

Dube Cecilia CM, Farell A, Kane S and Salchak S.P. *"Empowered empathetic encounters: building international collaborations through researching writing in the context of South African higher education and beyond"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (4)

Govender Cookie CM and Taylor Susanne S. *"A work integrated learning partnership model for higher education graduates to gain employment"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)

Van Zyl Andre A and Thomas Adele A. *"Academic honesty: perceptions of millennial university students and the role of moderating variables"*. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 80 (1)

### FACULTY OF ART, DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE

#### BOOKS

Gers Wendy WA. *"Scorched Earth: 100 Year of Southern African Potteries"*. 2015 . Jacana Media. ISBN: 978-1-4314-2126-8

Hunter Shona S. *"Power, Politics and the Emotions: Impossible Governance?"*. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-0-415-55510-4

Rovine Victoria L. *"African Fashions, Global Style: Histories, Innovations, and Ideas You Can Wear"*. 2015. Indiana University Press. ISBN: 978-0-253-01409-2

#### CHAPTERS

Buyts Anthea AH. *"Painting in flat time"* in Shuttlecock: Carl Johan Hogberg. 2015. Hordaland Art Centre. ISBN: 978-82-93366-01-0

Farber-Blackbeard Leora LN. *"Beyond self vs other: the other-as-stranger-within as imaged in the who is Pinky Pinky series."* in Transvisuality: The Cultural Dimension of Visuality. 2015. Liverpool University Press . ISBN: 978-1-78138-178-6

Haney Erin Leigh and Bajorek Jennifer. *"Vital signs: twenty-first century institutions for photography in Africa"* in *The African Photographic Archive: Research and Curatorial Strategies*. 2015. Bloomsbury Academic. ISBN: 978-1-4725-9124-1

Lamm Kimberly K. *"The midwife's clothing: Jessie Fauset in and out of fashion"* in *Crossings in Text and Textile*. 2015. University of New Hampshire Press. ISBN: 978-1-61168-642-5

Opper Alexander AW, Bristow T and Kurgan T. *"Public art/private lives: the making of Hotel Yeoville"* in *The International Handbooks of Museum Studies: Museum Transformations*. 2015. Wiley-Blackwell. ISBN: 978-1-4051-9850-9

Opper Alexander AW. *"About time"* in *The Johannesburg Gas Works*. 2015. Fourthwall Books. ISBN: 978-0-9922404-2-4

Opper Alexander AW and T Kurgan. *"Hotel Yeoville: reflections on the advantages of working together"* in *New Spaces for Negotiating Art and Histories in Africa*. 2015. LIT Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-643-90626-7

## **CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**

Bolton Martin MA. *"The role of the industrial design educator in equipping design students to be ethical decision makers"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Breytenbach Amanda A. *"Do the right thing- combat our unsustainable future with design education"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter? . 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Campbell Angus AD and Harrison Peter PH. *"A framework for socio-technical innovation: the case of a human-powered shredder"*. Cumulus Milan 2015: The Virtuous Circle. 2015. McGraw-Hill Education Italy. ISBN: 978-8-83869-405-9

De Wet Aletta AJC and Tselepis Thea T. *"Whose creative expression is it anyway? A conceptual framework proposed to facilitate an authentic creation process of fashion design mood boards"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Donaldson Tasmin Jade TJ and Fenn Terence TK. *"The betterness of Braamfontein"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Fenn Terence TK. *"Framing complexity: an experience-led approach to designing user research"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Fenn Terence TK and Hobbs Jason JR. *"The firma model: a tool for resolving complex societal problems"*. 07th International DEFSA conference - Ethics and accountability in design: Do they matter? . 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Fenn Terence TK and Hobbs Jason JR. *"Wicked ethics in design"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Fenn Terence TK and Hobbs Jason JR. *"The firma model: a meta-framework for design research, strategy and critique"*. Cumulus Milan 2015: The Virtuous Circle. 2015. McGraw-Hill Education Italy. ISBN: 978-8-83869-405-9

Fenn Terence TK, Hobbs Jason JR and Pretorius M. *"The user experience landscape of South Africa"*. Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists: Knowledge Through Technology. 2015. ACM. ISBN: 978-1-4503-3683-3

Gray Brenden BL. *"Ethics in design and issues of social class: reflecting on the learning unit: design and the construction of class distinction"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Groenewald Marelize M. *"Mr Paterson's rounded testimony: ethics, intersubjectivity and the interview"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Harvey Reshma RN. *"Future fit, socially responsible fashion designers: the role of fashion education"*. 07th International DEFSA Conference - Ethics and Accountability in Design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Leeb-Du Toit Juliette JC. *"The ideological and cultural function of biblical imagery in the work by South African artist Azaria Mbatha"*. 08th International Conference on Iconographic Studies: Christian Iconography in Modern and Contemporary Art (IKON 2014) (Published in 2015) . 2015. University of Rijeka. ISBN: 1846-8551

Perumal Cherylene C. *"Corporate social responsibility: an exploration of initiatives in clothing brands"* . 07th International DEFSA conference - Ethics and accountability in design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Peter Judy J. *"The renaissance: ideological and cultural constructions of grand narratives"*. 08th International Conference on Iconographic Studies: Christian Iconography in Modern and Contemporary Art (IKON 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. University of Rijeka. ISBN: 1846-8551

Prinsloo Ilse I. *"The changing strategies within design for retail stores"*. Cumulus Milan 2015: The Virtuous Circle. 2015. McGraw-Hill Education Italy. ISBN: 978-8-83869-405-9

Toffah Mughammed MT, Bennett Jonathan JJ and Osman Amira AOS. *"Architecture and agency: ethics and accountability in teaching through the application of open building principles"*. 07th International DEFSA conference - Ethics and accountability in design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Tselepis Thea T. *" Transforming the training: ethical considerations in re-designing an incubation model aimed to train aspiring fashion design entrepreneurs"*. 07th International DEFSA conference - Ethics and accountability in design: Do they matter?. 2015. DEFSA. ISBN: 978-1-77012-137-9

Von Veh Karen KE. *"Deconstructing religion through art: Wim Botha's images of Christ"*. 08th International Conference on Iconographic Studies: Christian Iconography in Modern and Contemporary Art (IKON 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. University of Rijeka. ISBN: 1846-8551

Vosloo Christo C. *"Entrepreneurial education and training for architects"*. 05th Annual International Conference on Architecture. 2015. Athens Institute for Education and Research. ISBN: 2241-2891

## **JOURNALS**

Bajorek Jennifer. *"On color photography in an extra-moral sense"*. Third Text (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (3)

Breytenbach Amanda A and Allers Anneke A . *"Arcades revisited as urban interior in a transformed city context"*. Image and Text (DHET). 2015. Vol. 26

- Bronner Irene IE. *"Slow rhythm with Nomsa Dhlamini in Steven Cohen's Cradle of Human Kind"*. De Arte (DHET). 2015. Vol. 92
- Burgin Say. *"The most progressive and forward looking race relations experiment in existence": race "militancy", whiteness, and DRRRI in the early 1970s"*. JOURNAL OF AMERICAN STUDIES (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49 (3)
- Corrigall Mary ME. *"Sartorial excess in Mary Sibande's 'Sophie'"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (2)
- Dos Santos Hanlie JC. *"Intrapreneurship: George Beeton's contribution to the Edgars group, 1963-1996"*. New Contree (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74
- Farber-Blackbeard Leora LN. *"Hyper-sampling black masculinities, Jozi style"*. Image and Text (DHET). 2015. Vol. 26
- Freschi Federico F. *"History: the legacy of Great Zimbabwe"*. ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW (ISI). 2015. Vol. 237 (1418)
- Gers Wendy WA. *"Biennale bonanza"*. CERAMICS-ART AND PERCEPTION (ISI). 2015. Vol. 101
- Gresle Yvette YM. *"Emphatic unsettlement" in the field of vision: Jo Ractliffe's Vlakplaas in photographs and video"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (S1)
- Hunter Shona S. *"Being called to 'by the rivers of Birminam': the relational choreography of white looking"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (S1)
- Janse Van Rensburg Wilhelm WA and Dowse C. *"A hundred times we learned from one another ". Collaborative learning in an academic writing workshop "*. South African Journal of Education (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35 (1)
- Lamm Kimberly K. *"Between the open and the hidden: clothing, segregation, and the feminine counter archive in the photographs of Gordon Parks"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (S1)
- Nazier Farieda F and Jansen Van Veuren Lodewyk LM. *"Thinking/making: a discussion method in the emerging arts activist programme's chewing the cud and angry youth workshops"*. Education as Change (ISI). 2015 . Vol. 19 (2)
- Paton David DM. *"Dark absurdity: re-reading the work of Gordon Froud"*. De Arte (DHET). 2015. Vol. 91
- Peter Judy J. *"Mediating interactions between representation, meaning and language: 'aftermath': an exploration of temporality, wounding and consequence"*. Third Text (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (3)
- Pretorius Jacqueline JD. *"Graphic design in South Africa: a post-colonial perspective"*. Journal of Design History (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (3)
- Raubenheimer Landi L. *"Secret/wish, the problem of the object in relational aesthetics"*. Critical Arts: A Journal of South-North Cultural and Media Studies (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (3)
- Rosengarten Ruth R. *" '... and death I think is no parenthesis': the aged, the ill and the dying in contemporary photographic practice"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (S1)

Schmahmann Brenda BL. *"Shades of discrimination: the emergence of feminist art in apartheid South Africa"*. WOMANS ART JOURNAL (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (1)

Schmahmann Brenda BL. *"Patching up a community in distress: HIV/AIDS and the Keiskamma Guernica"*. AFRICAN ARTS (ISI). 2015. Vol. 48 (4)

Sey James JA. *"Photographing a South African form of sudden death"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (S1)

Shirley John JR . *"In conversation with Lindy van Hasselt"*. CERAMICS-TECHNICAL (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41

Tselepis Thea T, Antonites A J and Mason Mastamet. *"Designing success: describing a collaborative clothing design process between apprentice designers and expert design entrepreneurs"*. Journal of Family Ecology and Consumer Sciences (DHET). 2015. Vol. 43

Von Veh Karen KE. *"Unsanctioned: the ceramic art works of Julie Lovelace"*. CERAMICS-ART AND PERCEPTION (ISI). 2015. Vol. 102

Vosloo Christo C. *"Establishing viable architectural firms"*. Architecture South Africa: Journal of the South African Institute of Architects (DHET). 2015. Vol. 73

## **FACULTY OF ECONOMIC & FINANCIAL SCIENCES**

### **CHAPTERS**

Ashman Samantha SJ. *"The South African economy: the minerals-energy-finance complex re-dubbed?"* in New South African Review 5: Beyond Marikana. 2015. Wits University Press. ISBN: 978-1-86814-874-5

Pholo Alain AB, Cotteels Camille, Jones Jonathan, Peeters Dominique and Thomas Isabelle. *"Spatial challenges in the estimations of LUTI models: some lessons from the sustain city project"* in Integrated Transport and Land Use Modeling for Sustainable Cities. 2015. EPFL Press. ISBN: 978-2-940222-72-8

Pholo Alain AB, Peeters Dominique and Thomas Isabelle. *"Spatial issues in econometric analyses: a hedonic estimation of rents in Brussels"* in Integrated Transport and Land Use Modeling for Sustainable Cities. 2015. EPFL Press. ISBN: 978-2-940222-72-8

Tregenna Fiona FM. *"Growth and distributional aspects of poverty reduction in South Africa"* in Growth and Institutions in African Development. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-1-138-81677-0

Verhoef Grietjie G. *"The world insured South Africa: early insurance activities of insurance companies in South Africa, 1820-1910"* in Corporate Forms and Organizational Choice in International Insurance. 2015. Oxford University Press. ISBN: 978-0-19-873900-5

### **CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**

Adekambi Franck F. *"A new approach to approximating the distribution of aggregate discounted claims"*. 57th Annual Conference of the South African Statistical Association. 2015. SASA. ISBN: 978-1-86822-670-2

Bolton Jordy JE and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"Momentum trading on the Johannesburg stock exchange after the global financial crisis"*. International Conference on Applied. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Fourie Leila L and Botha Ilse I. *"Sovereign credit rating contagion in the EU"*. International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Hunzinger Chadd CB and Labuschagne Coenraad CCA. *"The Wang transform as an option pricing module"*. World Finance and Banking Symposium. 2015. VNU University. ISBN: 978-989-98816-3-1

Jakarasi Trust T, Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Mahomed Obeid. *"Estimating the South African overnight indexed swap curve"*. International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Karodia Mohamed M. *"The importance and implementation of technology for diploma accounting students at the University of Johannesburg"*. 07th Taylor Teaching and Learning Conference: Holistic Education - Enacting Change (TTLC 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-981-287-398-9

Kruger Andre A. *"The influence of climate change on the market value of coastal residential property in South Africa"*. International Conference on Coastal Cities and their Sustainable Future. 2015. WITS Press. ISBN: 987-1-84564-910-4

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Hunzinger Chadd CB. *"Pricing a collateralized derivative trade with a funding value adjustment"*. 05th International Conference: Mathematics in Finance (MiF 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. JRFM. ISSN: 1911-8074

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Le Roux Corlise CL. *"An analysis of corn, sugar, ethanol and the USD"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Venter Pierre PJ. *"A brief look at the structure of the South African sugar industry"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA, Venter Pierre PJ and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"Volatility modelling of sugar No.11 and sugar No.16"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA, Venter Pierre PJ and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"A comparison of risk neutral historic distribution -, E-GARCH - and GJR-GARCH model generated volatility skews for BRICS securities exchange indexes"* International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"Construction of a BRICS index and option price evaluation relative to constituent indexes"*. World Finance and Banking Symposium. 2015. VNU University. ISBN: 978-989-98816-3-1

Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"Option pricing in the Piterberg framework"* World Finance and Banking Symposium. 2015. VNU University. ISBN: 978-989-98816-3-1

Le Roux Corlise CL. *"Relationships of soft commodities produced in Cuba"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Le Roux Corlise CL. *"Sugar production and export trends"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Le Roux Corlise CL. *"Relationships between soft commodities, the FTSE/JSE top 40 index and the South African rand"*. International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Le Roux Corlise CL. *"Relationships between chemical commodities, the FTSE/JSE Top 40 Index, and the South African Rand"*. World Finance and Banking Symposium. 2015. VNU University. ISBN: 978-989-98816-3-1

Oberholzer Niel N and Le Roux Corlise CL. *"Optimal cross hedging ratio for sugar 11 and 16 futures contract"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Oberholzer Niel N and Venter Juan-Pierre J. *"Modelling the stock indices of the CIVETS countries using uni-variate GARCH models"*. World Finance and Banking Symposium. 2015. VNU University. ISBN: 978-989-98816-3-1

Oberholzer Niel N and Venter Pierre PJ. *"Modelling currency volatility of the top sugar exporting countries: symmetric vs asymmetric GARCH models"*. 13th International Congress on Sugar and Sugarcane Derivatives. 2015. Cuban Institute for the Research on Sugarcane Byproducts. ISBN: 978-959-7165-48-4

Oberholzer Niel N and Venter Pierre PJ. *"Univariate GARCH models applied to the JSE/FTSE stock indices"*. International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Oberholzer Niel N and Von Boetticher Sven ST. *"Volatility spill-over between the JSE/FTSE indices and the South Africa rand"*. International Conference on Applied Economics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Struweg Johannes JW and Marx C. *"Stagflation and the South African equity market"*. 03rd and 04th ISES Economics and Finance Conference. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

Taylor Susanne S, Govender Cookie CM and Modisagae Katlego KI. *"Walking the work integrated learning road others have walked before but avoiding the implementation potholes: a transdisciplinary approach"*. 19th World Conference on Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education: Towards a New Stage of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education for Innovative Minds with Global Competency. 2015. WACE. ISSN: 2152-0518

Van Gaalen Reinette R, Bolton Jordy JE and Ramdas Bijendradas B. *"The announcement impact of hosting the FIFA world cup on host country stock markets"*. 03rd and 04th ISES Economics and Finance Conference. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-5671

## **JOURNALS**

Adekambi Franck F. *"Reserves in the multi-state health insurance model with stochastic interest of diffusion type"*. South African Actuarial Journal. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15

Ahiakpor Ferdinand F and Swaray Raymond. *"Parental expectations and school enrolment decisions: evidence from rural Ghana"*. Review of Development Economics . (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (1)

- Ashman Samantha SJ. *"The social crisis of labour and the crisis of labour politics in South Africa"*. Revue Tiers Monde. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (224)
- Baur Peter PW and Els Gideon G. *"Mapping the relationship between the primary and the secondary art market"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)
- Bauwens Luc L, Koop Gary, Korobilis Dimitris and Rombouts Jeroen. *"The contribution of structural break models to forecasting macroeconomic series"*. JOURNAL OF APPLIED ECONOMETRICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (4)
- Biyase Mduduzi ME and Bonga-Bonga Lumengo L. *"The relationship between growth and employment in South Africa: structural vector auto-regressive analysis"*. Environmental economics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (2)
- Biyase Mduduzi ME and Bromberger Norman. *"Public works programmes in South Africa: experience and the problem of the problem of their limited use"*. Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (4)
- Biyase Mduduzi ME and Zwane Talent TT. *"Does education pay in South Africa? Estimating returns to education using two stage least squares approach"*. International business and economics research journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (6)
- Biyase Mduduzi ME and Zwane Talent TT. *"Economic growth and government expenditure in Africa: panel data analysis"*. Environmental economics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (3)
- Blaauw Phillip PF, Melendez Edwin, Schenk CJ, Schoeman Christiaan CH, Theodore Nik and Valenzuela Jr Abel. *"Day labor, informality and vulnerability in South Africa and the United States"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MANPOWER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (6)
- Bonga-Bonga Lumengo L, Gupta R and Jooste Charl. *"The macroeconomic effects of uncertainty shocks in India"*. Economia internazionale. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 68 (3)
- Bornman Marina M. *"The determinants and measurements of trust in tax authorities as a factor influencing tax compliance behaviour"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)
- Bornman Marina M and Stack E. *"Rewarding tax compliance: taxpayers' attitudes and beliefs"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)
- Botha Ilse I, Booyens Marno M and De Wet Shaun SR. *"Measuring the effect of national credit act on indebtedness in South Africa"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (1)
- Botha Ilse I, Khosa Matimba Johannes MJ and Pretorius Marinda M. *"The impact of exchange rate volatility on emerging market exports"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)
- Das Nair Reena R, Mondliwa Pamela P and Roberts Simon SJ. *"The inter-relationships between regulation and competition enforcement in the South Africa liquid fuels industry"*. Journal of Energy in Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (1)
- Grater Elmar Garfield EG and Struweg Johannes JW. *"Testing weak form efficiency in the South African market"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)
- Greyling Catherine Talita CT. *"An analysis of the quality of life of migrants in Gauteng, a province of South Africa"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)



- Greyling Lorraine L and Verhoef Grietjie G. *"Slow growth, supply shocks and structural change: the GDP of the Cape Colony in the late nineteenth century"*. Economic history of developing regions. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 30 (1)
- Hawthorne Ryan David RD. *"Economic regulation of the telecommunications sector in South Africa 2009-2014"*. African Journal of Information & Communication. (DHET) 2015. Vol. 14
- Jordaan-Marais Joset J and Eiselen Rietta RJ. *"Organic agriculture: the trade-off between financial and non-financial benefits"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)
- Kabundi Alain AN, Schaling Eric and Some Yirbehogre Modeste YM. *"Monetary policy and heterogeneous inflation expectations in South Africa"*. ECONOMIC MODELLING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45
- Kalonda-Kanyama Isaac I and Keating John W. *"Is sticky price adjustment important for output fluctuations?"*. Review of Keynesian Economics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 3 (3)
- Keevy Monique M. *"Using collaborative learning exercises to transfer pervasive skills: some South African evidence"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)
- Kikianty Eder and Labuschagne Coenraad CCA. *"On the Hadamard sequence spaces  $hp(X)$  and the  $p$ -summing operators"*. Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)
- Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Bu Qingying. *"Positive multiple summing and concave multilinear operators on banach lattices"*. Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)
- Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Grobler JJ. *"The Itô integral for Brownian motion in vector lattices: part 1"*. JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 423
- Labuschagne Coenraad CCA and Grobler JJ. *"The Itô integral for Brownian motion in vector lattices: part 2"*. JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS AND APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 423 (1)
- Marx Benjamin B and Ravjee H. *"An analysis of the evolving role of information technology with respect to selected standards and its impact on internal audit"*. Journal for New Generation Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (3)
- Muteba Mwamba John JW and Adekambi Franck F. *"Asymptotic tail probability for the discounted aggregate sums in a time dependent renewal risk model"*. South African statistical journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 49 (2)
- Muteba Mwamba John JW and Beytell Donovan Kille DK. *"Value at risk, minimum capital requirement and the use of extreme value distributions: an application to BRICS markets"*. International business and economics research journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (1)
- Oluwajodu Faith Moromoke FM, Blaauw Derick, Greyling Lorraine L and Kleynhans Ewert. *"Graduate unemployment in South Africa: perspectives from the banking sector"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Raffinetti Carla C. *"Licensing of communications networks and services: case study of market liberalisation in South Africa and the United Kingdom"*. African Journal of Information & Communication. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 14
- Rhodes Nadia N. *"Creating value in accounting education with a qualitative research methodology"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Schmidt Ulrich U and Birnbaum MH. *"The impact of learning by thought on violations of independence and coalescing"*. Decision Analysis. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)

Schmidt Ulrich U, Kniebes C, Merk C, Ponitzsch G and Rehdanz K. *"Exploring public perceptions of stratospheric sulfate injection"*. CLIMATIC CHANGE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 130 (2)

Smith Nicolaas NJ and Snyman Cornelis CPP. *"Volatility and risk of equity in retirement portfolios"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Van Zyl Gerhardus G. *"The impact of incentive schemes on employee productivity in the South African workplace"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)

Verhoef Grietjie G and Keneley M. *"Establishing insurance markets in settler economies. A comparison of Australian and South Africa insurance markets, 1820-1910"*. African historical review. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 47 (1)

Viljoen Jacoba JMM, Blaauw Derick, Schenk CJ and Swart CE. *"To "spot" and "point": managing waste pickers' access to landfill waste in the North-West province"*. Africagrowth agenda. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

Wilson Magdalene Kasyoka MK and Aziakpono Meshach Jesse. *"Interest rate pass-through, financial structure and monetary policy in South Africa"*. African finance journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Zengeni Tatenda T and Mahonye Nyasha. *"Aid dynamics in selection SADC countries"*. Investment management and financial innovations. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

## **FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

### **BOOKS**

Choudry Abdul A. *"Learning Activism: The Intellectual Life of Contemporary Social Movements"*. 2015. University of Toronto Press. ISBN: 978-1-4426-0790-3

### **CHAPTERS**

Fourie Jean JV and Hooijer Elizabeth Lynne EL. *"Lessons learnt from training full service school and learning support educators"* in Making Education Inclusive. 2015. Cambridge Scholars Publishing. ISBN: 978-1-4438-7612-4

Fritz Elzette E and Van Zyl G. *"Lifelines: a visual exploration of the past in order to guide the journey into the future"* in Career Assessment: Qualitative Approaches. 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-032-1

Grobler Bernardus BR. *"The relationship between emotional competence and instructional leadership and their association with learner achievement"* in Multidimensional Perspectives on Principal Leadership Effectiveness. 2015. Information Science Reference. ISBN: 978-1-4666-6591-0

Mestry Rajkumar R and Naicker Suraiya SR. *"Exploring distributive leadership in South African public primary schools in the Soweto region"* in Multidimensional Perspectives on Principal Leadership Effectiveness. 2015. Information Science reference. ISBN: 978-1-4666-6591-0

Moyo Nathan N and Modiba Maropeng MM. *"Case study: how do we educate so "that the people of this precious earth ... may live"? Rethinking the History curriculum in Zimbabwe"* in Framing Peace: Thinking About and Enacting Curriculum as "Radical Hope". 2015. Peter Lang. ISBN: 978-1-4331-2241-5

Pretorius Anna AJM. *"Structural dimensions of mentoring conversations"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Pretorius Anna AJM and Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Space making in mentoring conversations"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Tillema Harm, Ciga Elena, Garcia Emma, Rueda Mercedes I and Sanchez Emilio. *"Self-regulated learning and professional development"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Tillema Harm, Korver Bettina. *"Feedback provision in mentoring conversations"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Tillema Harm, Van der Merwe Martinus MP and Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Knowledge building through conversation"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Tillema Harm and Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Mentoring conversations and student teacher learning"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Tillema Harm and van Esch Guido. *"The learning potential of mentoring conversations"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Vally Salim S. *"Solidarity with Palestine: confronting the "whataboutery" argument and the Bantustan denouement"* in Apartheid Israel: The Politics of an Analogy. 2015. Haymarket Books. ISBN: 978-1-60846-518-7

Vally Salim S. *"Palestinian solidarity in South Africa and the academic boycott of Israel: the case of the University of Johannesburg and Ben Gurion University"* in Against Apartheid: The Case for Boycotting Israeli Universities. 2015. Haymarket Books. ISBN: 978-1-60846-526-2

Van der Merwe Martinus MP and Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Invitational conversations in mentoring"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"The role of knowledge in mentoring conversations"* in Mentoring for Learning: "Climbing the Mountain". 2015. Sense Publishers. ISBN: 978-94-6300-056-7

## **CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**

Ankiewicz Petrus PJ. *"The implications of the philosophy of technology for the academic majors of technology student teachers"*. PATT 29 Conference: Plurality and Complementarity of Approaches in Design & Technology Education. 2015. Aix-Marseille Universite. ISBN: 978-2-85399-994-6

Ariba Olusola Teresa OT and Luneta Kakoma K. *"Assessing the primary school mathematics in South African: literature and teachers perspective"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Balkrishen Pradheep P and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"A comparative study: leadership roles of campus managers in high and low performing colleges"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Balkrishen Pradheep P and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"The core leadership roles of campus managers that improve student achievement in colleges"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Barlow-Jones Glenda G, Coetzee C and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Is mathematics still relevant as an admission criterion for entry into an information and communication technology course at a South African university?"*. International Conference on Information Communication Technologies in Education. 2015. Southampton Solent University. ISBN: 978-0-9926958-9-7

Batchelor Jacqueline J and Lautenbach Geoffrey GV. *"Cultivating lifelong learning: pre-service teachers and their MOOCs"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Batchelor Jacqueline J and Olakanmi Eunice Eytayo EE. *"Preparing teachers to integrate tablet computers into teaching and learning"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Blake Beverley BS and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"The promotion of quality education schools: a principals perspective"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Blake Beverley BS and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"Factors that influence parental decision making when exercising school choice"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Cetin Ayhan A and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Leadership in/of tolerance education: challenges facing Hizmet school principals in South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Cetin Ayhan A and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Hizmet movement school principals' perception of tolerance and its impact on tolerance education practices in South African Hizmet schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Chetty Jacqueline J and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Towards a pedagogical design for teaching novice programmers: design-based research as an empirical determinant for success"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. ACM. ISBN: 978-1-4503-4020-5

Chetty Venie V and Looek Coert CF. *"Governance in a historically advantaged school in post-apartheid South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Chetty Venie V and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Educators' experiences of curriculum inclusivity and deracialisation in post-apartheid South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Cheva Gift G and Luneta Kakoma K. *"Exploring prospective foundation phase teachers' understanding of word problems: a case study"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Divala Joseph JJK. *"Social justice approaches to higher education practice in Africa: understanding the limits of a capability approach"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Divala Joseph JJK and Shanyanana Rachel. *"Rethinking democratic citizenship education in Africa: towards moderate deliberation"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Preparing for cultural diversity - are teachers ready for the challenge?"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Principal or policeman? Experiences of school principals in managing school violence"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Durandt Rina R and Jacobs Gerrit GJ. *"Attitudes of student teachers based on their maiden exposure to mathematical modelling"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Edwards Graeme Bentley GB and Perumal Juliet JC. *"From liberal thinker to feminist researcher: reflections of a male conducting feminist research"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Edwards Graeme Bentley GB and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Approaches to educational leadership in disadvantaged rural communities"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Ginya Lindiwe Angel LA and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Women principals leading for academic excellence in secondary schools in Johannesburg, South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Ginya Lindiwe Angel LA and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Religion, spirituality and female principals leading in disadvantaged secondary school contexts"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Goto Jameson J, Batchelor Jacqueline J and Lautenbach Geoffrey GV. *"MOOCs for pre-service teachers: their notions of 21st century learning design"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Govender Neelandren N, Grobler Bernardus BR and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"School self-evaluation in South Africa: a bureaucratic burden bordering on banality"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Govender Neelandren N, Grobler Bernardus BR and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"School evaluation technical capacity crisis: the South African experience"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Kajee Leila L. *"Thumb tribes: children reading digitally"*. 07th International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-606-8243-1

Kajee Leila L. *"Digital materials in the English classroom (for learner autonomy)"*. 07th International Conference on Education and New Learning Technologies. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-606-8243-1

Kotze Johanna JH, Jacobs Gerrit GJ and Spangenberg Erica ED. *"Attitudes of biomedical technology students towards mathematical modelling"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Kriel Petrus Johannes PJ and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Aligning higher education hospitality management curriculum to 21st century industry discourses in South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Kriel Petrus Johannes PJ and Van Lill Daneel D. *"Addressing the gap between higher hospitality management education and employer requirements in South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Lautenbach Geoffrey GV and Batchelor Jacqueline J. *"Putting personal learning networks to work: professional learning and the pre-service teacher"*. World Conference on Educational Media and Technology. 2015. AACE. ISBN: 978-1-939797-16-2

Lautenbach Geoffrey GV and Batchelor Jacqueline J. *"Pre-service teachers' attitudes towards technology use in the creation of their personal learning networks"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology (ISTE 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-799-6

Lautenbach Geoffrey GV. *"Learning technologies in developing contexts: educational design research in accounting education"*. World Conference on Educational Media and Technology. 2015. AACE. ISBN: 978-1-939797-16-2

Luneta Kakoma K and Giannakopoulos A. *"Problem solving: a process or a product? A mathematics perspective"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Luneta Kakoma K, Makhubele Y and Nkhoma Pentecost. *"Errors displayed by learners in the learning of grade11 geometry"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Maseko Jeremiah JS. *"First year students in the foundation phase programme's capacity to work with fractions - what do they display?"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Mestry Rajkumar R. *"The perceptions and experiences of principals as instructional leaders in South African public schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Mestry Rajkumar R and Verster Jacques J. *"Examining the motivation for corporate institutions to invest funds in South African public schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Mnguni Lindelani L. *"The effects of an animation on students' understanding of DNA replication"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Modiba Maropeng MM and Mabalane Valencia VT. *"Learning to teach History: reflections on how student-teachers practiced the skill of introduction in micro-teaching"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Msimango Kgomotso Andronica KA and Luneta Kakoma K. *"Exploring instructional strategies that enhance problem solving skills in mathematics grade 3"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Naicker Suraiya SR. *"The role of the school district in promoting system leadership"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Naicker Suraiya SR. *"An evaluation of a leadership development intervention programme"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Naroth Charmon C and Luneta Kakoma K. *"The implementation of the Singapore mathematics curriculum in South Africa: challenges faced by foundation phase teachers"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Naroth Charmon C and Luneta Kakoma K. *"The implementation of Singapore mathematics in South Africa: lessons learned from classroom observations"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Ndhlovu Raymond Stephen Makhehlani RSM and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"Implementing the national norms and standards for school funding policy: implications for social justice and equity"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Olakanmi Eunice Eytayo EE and Batchelor Jacqueline J. *"Teachers' and learners' attitudes and opinions towards tablet computers for teaching mathematics"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Olakanmi Eunice Eytayo EE, Chetty Jacqueline J and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Promoting meta-cognitive skills among undergraduate first year students studying computer programming using mobile devices"*. World Conference on Educational Media and Technology. 2015. AACE. ISBN: 978-1-939797-16-2

Olujuwon Olutola Thompson OT and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Exploring the hindrances in advancing teacher leadership in Nigerian public secondary schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Olujuwon Olutola Thompson OT and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Socio-cultural practices and their effects on promoting teacher leadership in public secondary schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Olujuwon Olutola Thompson OT and Perumal Juliet JC. *"Promoting teacher leadership in Nigerian public secondary schools"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Olujuwon Olutola Thompson OT and Perumal Juliet JC. *"The impact of teacher leadership practices on school management in public secondary schools in Nigeria"*. 59th World Assembly of International Council on Education for Teaching: Challenging Disparities in Education. 2015. ICET. ISBN: 978-0-9827113-6-1

Pather Magasvaran Rathnavaloo MR and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"How school role players perceive distributed school governance?"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Pather Magasvaran Rathnavaloo MR and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Is the school a playground for politics?"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Perumal Juliet JC. *"Women leading for social justice in education contexts"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Perumal Juliet JC. *"Educating white children from impoverished communities in post apartheid South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Raath Elsie Leonie EL and Smith Clive CKO. *"School principals' experience of the inspectorate in a Johannesburg school district"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"First year university physics students' perceptions of the teaching-learning environment: in search of a coherent pedagogic learning orientation"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"A CHAT perspective on the tensions and dynamics in the professional development of physical science teachers in a mentoring relationship"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"Lesson planning perceptions and experiences of South African physical sciences teachers in a new curriculum"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"A pilot study on the mentoring of PGCE physical sciences students at a teaching school"*. 16th International Organisation for Science and Technology Education Symposium: Science



and Technology Education (STE) for Sustainable Development, Citizen Empowerment and Societal Transformation (IOSTE BORNEO 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier Ltd. ISSN: 1877-0428

Richards Genevieve G. *"The African-American iGeneration's online social enfranchisement"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Rooyakkers Gerard Eugene GE and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"The role of the school principal in the school tuck shop in managing school finances"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Seyama Sadi Elizabeth SE and Smith Clive CKO. *"Performance management in higher education: leadership predicament?"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Sheik Abdulla Tasneem T and Smith Clive CKO. *"Teachers' experience of pupil violence directed at teachers in selected Johannesburg secondary schools"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Shonubi Ololade OK. *"How leadership variables may translate to differential school effectiveness patterns within similar contexts"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Shonubi Ololade OK. *"How internal school stakeholders' interpersonal relationship dynamics differently influence student academic performance within comparable context"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Smith Clive CKO and Amushigamo Angelina. *"Human needs satisfaction and student behaviour in a Namibian senior secondary school"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Smith Clive CKO and Amushigamo Angelina. *"Ubuntu school culture and positive student behaviour"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Van As Christiaan CF. *"Developing civil technology teachers' professional knowledge through communities of practice"*. PATT 29 Conference: Plurality and Complementarity of Approaches in Design & Technology Education. 2015. Aix-Marseille Universite. ISBN: 978-2-85399-994-6

Venter Etienne E and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Obstacles encountered in identifying and developing learner leadership in primary schools in South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Venter Etienne E and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Lack of learner leadership development in South African primary schools: a case study"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Wiehahn Johan J and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"The professional development of newly-appointed principals in Gauteng Province public schools: a case study"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Wiehahn Johan J and Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Professional development of newly-appointed principals"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

## JOURNALS

Ankiewicz Petrus PJ. *"Indigenous and western technology knowledge systems: two sides of the same coin? / Inheemse en westerse tegnologiese kennisstelsels: twee kante van dieselfde muntstuk?"*. South African Journal for Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 34 (1)

Ankiewicz Petrus PJ. *"A theoretical reflection on the implications of the philosophy of technology for criteria for subject-curriculum development and evaluation / 'n Teoretiese besinning oor die implikasies van die filosofie van tegnologie vir kriteria vir vakkurrikulumontwikkeling en -evaluering"*. South African Journal for Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 34 (1)

Arnold Laura LJ. *"Exploring graduate student teachers' perceptions of their praxis after an AELS course"*. Per Linguam: A Journal of Language Learning. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (3)

Balwanz David D. *"Using agency-space and aspiration-scape to interpret grassroots perspectives on secondary education in South Africa"*. Southern African Review of Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (2)

Balwanz David D and Hlatshwayo Mondli MS. *"Re-imagining post-schooling in Sedibeng: community-based research and critical dialogue for social change"*. Education as Change. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)

Chirwa Grames and Naidoo Devika DR. *"Continuous assessment in expressive arts in Malawian primary schools"*. The Independent journal of teaching and learning. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10

Chisholm Linda. *"Comparing history textbooks in apartheid South Africa and the German Democratic Republic, 1950-1990"*. Southern African Review of Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)

Chisholm Linda. *"Curriculum transition in Germany and South Africa: 1990-2010"*. COMPARATIVE EDUCATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (3)

Cronje Annelize A, Ankiewicz Petrus PJ and De Beer Josef JJJ. *"The development and use of an instrument to investigate science teachers' views on indigenous knowledge"*. African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (AJRMSTE) or African Journal of Research in MST Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 19 (3)

Cross Micheal M. *"Patterns of scholarship in scholarly journal publication in South Africa: the case of perspectives in education"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (5)

Cross Micheal M and Atinde Vivian. *"The pedagogy of the marginalized: understanding how historically disadvantaged students negotiate their epistemic access in a diverse university environment"*. Review of education, pedagogy and cultural studies. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 37

Cross Micheal M and Ndofirepi Elizabeth. *"On becoming and remaining a teacher: rethinking strategies for developing teacher professional identity in South Africa"*. Research Papers in Education. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 30 (1)

Cross Micheal M, Backhouse Judy and Ungadi BA. *"'They can't even agree!': Students' conversations about their supervisors in constructing understandings of the doctorate"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (4)

- Cross Micheal M. *"Knowledge hierarchies and the politics of educational policy in South Africa"*. Education as Change. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)
- Divala Joseph JJK and Mafumo Norman T. *"In defence of a deliberative racial interaction model for managing race and racism in the South African higher education institutions"*. Journal of Educational Studies. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 13 (1)
- Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Barriers to learner performance: learning from turnaround efforts in low performing schools"*. Journal of Educational Studies. (DHET). 2015. Vol. Special Issue
- Du Plessis Petrus PJ. *"Learner discipline in crisis: Can South African schools overcome the problem?"*. International journal of educational sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)
- Fonseca Kathleen KE and Petersen Nadine NF. *"Online supplementary mathematics tuition in a first-year childhood teacher education programme"*. South African journal of childhood education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)
- Gravett Sarah SJ and Ramsaroop Sarita S. *"Bridging theory and practice in teacher education: teaching schools - a bridge too far?"*. Perspectives in education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33 (1)
- Henning Elizabeth E, Petersen Nadine NF and Petker Gadija GM. *"University-affiliated schools as sites for research learning in pre-service teacher education"*. South African Journal of Education. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 35 (1)
- Henning Elizabeth E and Ragpot Lara L. *"Pre-school children's bridge to symbolic knowledge: first literature framework for a learning and cognition lab at a South African university"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 45 (1)
- Hlatshwayo Mondli MS. *"Unpacking NUMSA'S responses to technological changes at the ArcelorMittal Vanderbijlpark plant"*. South African Review of Sociology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)
- Hlatshwayo Mondli MS. *"White power and privilege in academic and intellectual spaces of South Africa: the need for sober reflection"*. Politikon. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 42 (1)
- Jansen van vuuren Eureka EN and van Niekerk Caroline. *"Music in the life skills classroom"*. British Journal of Music Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (3)
- Kajee Leila L. *"'The road is never straight': emerging teachers negotiating language and identity"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 29 (5)
- Kyriacou Xenia XS, de Beer Josef and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"Evolutionary ideas held by experienced South African biology teachers"*. African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (AJRMSTE) or African Journal of Research in MST Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)
- Leatham Charmaine CP, Dunbar Krige Helen H and Pillay Jace J. *"Patriarchal influences on the lives of African adolescent girls from child-headed households"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25(5)
- Leibowitz Brenda B, Farmer Jean and Garraway James. *"Influence of the past on professional lives: a collective commentary"*. Mind Culture and Activity. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 22
- Leibowitz Brenda B and Bozalek V. *"Foundation provision - a social justice perspective"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)

Leibowitz Brenda B, Bozalek V, van Schalkwyk Susan and Winberg Christine. *"Institutional context matters: the professional development of academics as teachers in South African higher education"*. HIGHER EDUCATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 69 (2)

Leibowitz Brenda B. *"The problems with language policy and planning"*. Journal of Language Identity and Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 14 (1)

Loukomies Anni Marjaana AM, Juuti Kalle and Lavonen Jari J. *"Fostering pre-service teachers' motivation-related practical wisdom through a mentoring procedure"*. South African journal of childhood education. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 5 (1)

Luneta Kakoma K. *"Understanding students' misconceptions: an analysis of final grade 12 examination questions in geometry"*. Pythagoras. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (1)

Luneta Kakoma K. *"Issues in communicating mathematically in rural classrooms in South Africa"*. Journal of communication [Delhi]. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)

Mestry Rajkumar R and Bodaline Kishan KN. *"The perceptions and experiences of school management teams and teachers of the management of physical resources in public schools"*. Educational Management Administration & Leadership. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 43 (3)

Mestry Rajkumar R. *"Exploring the forms and underlying causes of school-based violence: implications for school safety and security"*. Anthropologist. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (3)

Mnguni Lindelani L and Wolff Eugenie. *"The integration of HIV and AIDS as a socio-scientific issue in the life sciences curriculum"*. African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (AJRMSTE) or African Journal of Research in MST Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 19 (3)

Mosman Selina Claudia SC, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Life stories of young women who experience rejection from their mothers"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Mwoma Teresa T and Pillay Jace J. *"Psycho-social support for orphans and vulnerable children in public primary schools: Challenges and intervention strategies"*. South African Journal of Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35 (3)

Myburgh Christoffel CPH, Moolla Aneesa A and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"The lived experiences of children living on the streets of Hillbrow"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Myburgh Christoffel CPH, Nhlapo Lovia Thandiwe LT and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Patterns of a culture of aggression amongst Grade 10 learners in a secondary school in the Sedibeng district, South Africa"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Naicker Suraiya SR and Mestry Rajkumar R. *"Developing educational leaders: a partnership between two universities to bring about system-wide change"*. South African Journal of Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 35 (2)

Naidoo Devika DR. *"Understanding non-traditional PhD students habitus - implications for PhD programmes"*. TEACHING IN HIGHER EDUCATION. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 20 (3)

Naidoo Devika DR and Willmot M. *"Investigating pedagogic boundaries for enhancing history teaching"*. Education as Change. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (1)

- Naidoo Parvathy P and Petersen Nadine NF. *"Towards a leadership programme for primary school principals as instructional leaders"*. South African journal of childhood education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)
- Naroth Charmon C and Luneta Kakoma K. *"Implementing the Singapore mathematics curriculum in South Africa: experiences of foundation phase teachers"*. African Journal of Research in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education (AJRMSTE) or African Journal of Research in MST Education. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 19 (3)
- Naude Francois F. *"Foundation-phase children's causal reasoning in astronomy, biology, chemistry and physics"*. South African journal of childhood education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)
- Ndofirepi Amasa AP and Cross Micheal M. *"Child's voice, child's right: is philosophy for children in Africa the answer ?"*. Interchange. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 46 (3)
- Ogunyemi Florence T. FT and Ragpot Lara L. *"Work and play in early childhood education: views from Nigeria and South Africa"*. South African journal of childhood education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)
- Olanmi Eunice Eytayo EE. *"The effect of a web-based computer simulation on students' conceptual understanding of rate of reaction and attitude towards chemistry"*. Journal of Baltic Science Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 14 (5)
- Perumal Juliet JC. *"Critical pedagogies of place: educators' personal and professional experiences of social (in)justice"*. TEACHING AND TEACHER EDUCATION. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 45
- Perumal Juliet JC. *"Responding with hospitality: refugee children in the South African education system"*. Education as Change. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 19 (3)
- Poggenpoel Marie M, Janse van Rensburg E S and Myburgh Christoffel CPH. *"A conceptual framework to facilitate the mental health of student nurses working with persons with intellectual disabilities"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)
- Poggenpoel Marie M, Janse van Rensburg A B R, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Szabo C P. *"Defining and measuring spirituality in South African specialist psychiatry"*. JOURNAL OF RELIGION & HEALTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54 (5)
- Postma Dirk DJVR. *"Critical agency in education: a Foucauldian perspective"*. Journal of Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 61
- Ramnarain Umesh UD and Hobden Paul. *"Shifting South African learners towards greater autonomy in scientific investigations"*. JOURNAL OF CURRICULUM STUDIES. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 47 (1)
- Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"Connecting the hands-on to the minds-on: a video case analysis of South African physical sciences lessons for student thinking"*. Eurasia Journal of Mathematics Science and Technology Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 11 (5)
- Ramnarain Umesh UD and Padayachee Keshni K. *"A comparative analysis of South African Life Sciences and Biology textbooks for inclusion of the nature of science"*. South African Journal of Education. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35 (1)
- Ramsaroop Sarita S and Ramdhani J. *"The reawakening of teaching through aesthetics in education: students' perspectives"*. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80 (2)

Rensburg Ihron IL, David Solomon SA and Motala Shireen SM. *"Learning mobility and internationalisation of higher education: economic and policy implications for BRICS nations"*. International journal of education economics and development. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 6 (3)

Rensburg Ihron IL, David Solomon SA and Motala Shireen SM. *"Opportunities and challenges for research collaboration among the BRICS nations"*. Compare-A Journal of Comparative and International Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 45 (5)

Robinson David DE. *"More than a period piece: Hemingway's for whom the bell tolls as a reflection of the Spanish civil war"*. English Academy Review. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (2)

Sedibe Mabatho M and Visagie DA. *"Teaching physical education: the challenge for further education and training life orientation teachers in a rural area"*. Studies of tribes and tribals. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Seyama Sadi SE and Smith Clive CKO. *"Not worth the sweat": performance management rewards at a South African university"*. Indo-Pacific Journal of Phenomenology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 15 (2)

Solomon Elizabeth EM, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Some intrapersonal qualities of SA homeopaths who have established successful private practices"*. Homeopathy. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 104 (3)

Spangenberg Erica ED. *"Examples of cultural artefacts in the preparation of a mathematics lesson / Voorbeelde van kulturele artefakte in die voorbereiding van 'n wiskundeles"*. South African Journal for Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (1)

Vally Salim S. *"The education crisis and the struggle to achieve quality public education in South Africa"*. Education as Change. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)

Van Den Heever Anna Elizabeth AE, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Nurses' perceptions of facilitating genuineness in a nurse-patient relationship"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20

Van Der Merwe Davine Soleil DS, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"The experience of aggression by female teachers in the workplace"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Van der Westhuizen Duan D and Barlow-Jones Glenda G. *"High school mathematics marks as an admission criterion for entry into programming courses at a South African university"*. The Independent journal of teaching and learning. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 10

Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Leerspraak in mentorinteraksies - 'n ondersoek na die interaksionele aard van leer / Learning talk in mentoring interactions - a study of the inter-actional nature of learning"*. LitNet Akademies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)

Wright Cheryl Ann CA, Dunbar Krige Helen H and Van der Westhuizen Gert GJ. *"Reconceptualising hope within the context of vulnerability in South Africa"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (5)

## **FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT**

## BOOKS

Marwala Tshilidzi T. *"Causality, Correlation and Artificial Intelligence for Rational Decision Making"*. 2015. World Scientific Publishing. ISBN: 978-9814630863

## CHAPTERS

Božanic Mladen M and Sinha Saurabh S. *"RF IC performance optimization by synthesizing optimum inductors"* in Computational Intelligence in Analog and Mixed-Signal (AMS) and Radio-Frequency (RF) Circuit Design. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-19871-2

Gumbo Trynos T and Simelane T. *"Innovations in municipal solid waste management: experiences from eThekweni municipality, South Africa"* in Future Directions of Municipal Solid Waste Management in Africa. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0423-8

Mabiza Mabiza MJ and Chiloane- Tsoka E. *"Urban economy and sources of its efficiency as factors addressing the challenges faced by urban economy: the case study of southern African region"* in Urbanization and Migration as Factors Affecting Global Economic Development. 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-7329-8

Mahamood Rasheedat Modupe RM and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Functionally graded material produced using laser metal deposition process"* in Additive Manufacturing (AM): Emerging Technologies, Applications and Economic Implications. 2015. Nova. ISBN: 978-1-63482-657-0

Mbohwa Charles C and Mutingi Michael M. *"Developing multi-agent systems for mHealth drug delivery"* in Mobile Health: A Technology Road Map. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-12816-0

Mutingi Michael M. *"Enhancing decision support in healthcare systems through mHealth"* in mHealth Multidisciplinary Verticles. 2015. CRC Press. ISBN: 978-1-4822-1481-9

Muzenda Edison E and Pilusa Tsietsi Jeffrey TJ. *"Waste re-use: oil extraction from waste tyres and improvement of the waste tyre industry"* in Earth, Wind and Fire: Unpacking the Political, Economic and Security Implications of Discourse on the Green Economy - An Integrated Policy Approach to a Green Economy. 2015. Real African Publishers. ISBN: 978-1-920655-09-9

Nemarumane Takalani TM and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Social life cycle assessment in the South African sugar industry: issues and views"* in Social Life Cycle Assessment: An Insight. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-981-287-295-1

Sanusi Kazeem Oladele and Samuel Afolabi. *"Development and application of equal channel angular pressing technique for grain refinement of nanocrystalline materials"* in Handbook of Mechanical Nanostructuring (Vol 2). 2015. Wiley-VCH. ISBN: 978-3-527-33506-0

Zhu Hai Ling HL, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Nel Andre AL. *"Competitive spectrum pricing under centralized dynamic spectrum allocation"* in Handbook of Research on Software-Defined and Cognitive Radio Technologies for Dynamic Spectrum Management (Vol II). 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-6571-2

## CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Abegunde Olayinka O, Akinlabi Esther ET and Madyira Daniel DM. *"Micro-structural characterization of friction stir lap welds of aluminium incorporated with titanium carbide"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Abioye Afolabi David AD, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Joseph Meera M. *"Comparative study of 3G and 4G LTE network"*. 07th International Conference on Computer Engineering and Technology. 2015. JACN. ISSN: 1793-3244

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Recycling of construction and demolition waste (CDW) towards sustainable beneficial outcomes"*. 02nd International Workshop on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 2015. Scientific Cooperations. ISBN: 978-605-86637-7-0

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Impacts of landfill disposal of construction and demolition waste (CDW)"*. 09th International Conference on Economics and Social Sciences. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2307-7549

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Masebinu Samson Oluwasrgun SO, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Synergizing good-energy-water (FEW) resources for sustainable benefits"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Landfills: what was as to what is"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Capillary action through geosynthetic clay liner from subsoil: a closed system examination"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Buffering cation permeation by mineral barrier"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Re-vegetation: a potential for reclaiming landfills and waste containment vicinity"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Behavior of percolation rates in landfill mineral barrier from unsaturated zone effect"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Modelled approach of chemical transport through engineered geo-composite liner from punctured polyethylene membrane"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Cyclic effects on low-cost grades stabilized with CaO and class 'F' fly ash"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5



Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Potential risks of CCA-treated wood destined to landfills"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Earthworms as engineers of soil and human health"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Simulated flue gas feed on coals for attraction of sub-critical CO<sub>2</sub>"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Energy efficient cementitious material: an option for low cost housing schemes"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Agbenyeku Emam-Obong EE, Msibi Innocent IM and Muzenda Edison E. *"Technology in Africa for sustainable alternative energy growth: an innovative bird eye view"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Agbenyeku Emmanuel Emem Obong EEO and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Green concrete as a useful resource in low-cost rural housing and development"*. Sustainable Industrial Processing Summit and Exhibition. 2015. Flogen. ISBN: 978-1-987820-11-9

Agumba Justus JN. *"Gender perception on the effects of substance abuse: a case of students at a comprehensive university"*. 09th Built Environment Conference: Reflections on Directions in Construction. 2015. ASOCSA. ISBN: 978-0-620-67120-0

Agumba Justus JN. *"A conceptual model for predicting construction worker injury"*. 04th International Conference on Research in Humanities, Sociology and Corporate Social Responsibility and International Conference on Banking and Business Management and International Conference on Intelligent Computing, Electronics Systems and Information Technology and International Conference on Intelligent Computing, Mechanical and Production Process and International Conference on Environment, Agricultural and Civil Engineering. 2015. IA-E. ISBN: 978-93-84422-39-4

Agumba Justus JN. *"Gender socioeconomic and demographic determinants predictors of mathematics success"* 04th International Conference on Research in Humanities, Sociology and Corporate Social Responsibility and International Conference on Banking and Business Management and International Conference on Intelligent Computing, Electronics Systems and Information Technology and International Conference on Intelligent Computing, Mechanical and Production Process and International Conference on Environment, Agricultural and Civil Engineering. 2015. IA-E. ISBN: 978-93-84422-39-4

Agumba Justus JN and Haupt T. *"Determinants predicting mathematics success for civil and built environment students at a comprehensive university"*. 09th Built Environment Conference: Reflections on Directions in Construction. 2015. ASOCSA. ISBN: 978-0-620-67120-0

Agumba Justus JN and Haupt T. *"Demographic attributes influence on health and safety practices for small and medium construction enterprises"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015) (Volume 1). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"Identifying construction workers injury predictors: a thematic content analysis"*. CIB W099 International Health and Safety Conference: Benefitting Workers and Society through Inherently Safe[r] Construction (CIBW 099 Belfast 2015). 2015. EEI Publishing. ISBN: 978-1-909854-01-7

Agwa-Ejon John JF and Mbohwa Charles C. *"The impact of research and innovation on SMMEs in Gauteng province South Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Innovation and Entrepreneurship. 2015. ACPI Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-91-9

Agwa-Ejon John JF and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Financial challenges faced by SMMEs in Gauteng South Africa"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Agwa-Ejon John JF, Mulaba Antoine A and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Technological feasibility and cultural acceptability study of solar power systems for microwave assisted sandstone artisanal mining"*. PICMET 2015 Conference: Management of the Technology Age. 2015. PICMET. ISBN: 978-1-890843-32-8

Agwa-Ejon John JF and Vermeulen Andre A. *"The impact of non-compliance to business processes: a case of a South African commercial bank"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association. ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Adjei Kofi Owusu KO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Contractors management team roles for project cost control in Ghana"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"A Delphi technique approach of identifying and validating subsidised low-income housing satisfaction indicators"*. 12th International Conference: Organisation, Technology and Management in Construction. 2015. Croatian Association for Construction Management. ISBN: 978-953-7686-06-2

Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Low-income housing residents' challenges with their government install solar water heaters: a case of South Africa"*. 07th International Conference on Applied Energy. 2015. Elsevier Ltd. ISSN: 1876-6102

Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"An assessment of the evolution of housing policy framework"*. 08th International Structural Engineering and Construction Conference: Implementing Innovative Ideas in Structural Engineering and Project Management. 2015. ISEC Press. ISBN: 978-0-9960437-1-7

Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Ametepey So and Ansah Kwame Samuel. *"Barriers to successful implementation of sustainable construction in the Ghanaian construction industry"*. 06th International Conference on Applied Human Factors and Ergonomics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2351-9789

Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Kekana Tsgegofatso George. *"A literature review on the barriers to the adaptation and implementation of building information modelling in the South Africa construction"*

*industry*". 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Kekana Tsgegofatso George and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Understanding building information modelling in the South Africa construction industry"*. 12th International Conference: Organisation, Technology and Management in Construction. 2015. Croatian Association for Construction Management. ISBN: 978-953-7686-06-2

Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Lesito Kabelo and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Information communication technology (ICT) usage as a driver of construction professional practice: lessons from South Africa"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Beneficiary housing participation defined - a South Africa perspective"*. CIB 2015 - Going North for Sustainability: Leveraging Knowledge and Innovation for Sustainable Construction and Development. 2015. IBEA Publications Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-326-47951-0

Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Philosophical basis for housing development"*. 08th International Structural Engineering and Construction Conference: Implementing Innovative Ideas in Structural Engineering and Project Management. 2015. ISEC Press. ISBN: 978-0-9960437-1-7

Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Housing regeneration in Tshwane metropolitan municipalities of South Africa"*. 04th International Conference on Infrastructure Development in Africa. 2015. KNUST. ISSN: 2026-6650

Akinlabi Akindeji A, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Joseph Meera M and Paul Babu BS. *"A pricing policy to mitigate interference management in Femtocell network"*. 03rd International Conference on Computer Technology and Science (ICCTS 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. IACSIT. ISSN: 1793-8163

Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Friction stir welding: evolution and advances"*. 02nd International Conference on Advances in Cutting, Welding and Surfacing: Low Cost Automation and Energy Saving Processes. 2015. IWS. ISBN: 978-81-930396-1-8

Akinlabi Esther ET. *"A pragmatic teaching methodology in a final year module in engineering education"*. 19th International Conference on Engineering Education: New Technologies and Innovation in Education for Global Business. 2015. MATE Ltd. ISBN: 978-953-246-232-6

Akinlabi Esther ET and Akinlabi Stephen SA. *"Characterization of functionally graded commercially pure titanium (CPTI) and titanium carbide (TiC) powders"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Akinlabi Olaniyi Akindeji OA, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Joseph Meera M and Paul Babu BS. *"Overview of interference management techniques in Femtocell networks: challenges and approach"*. 02nd International Conference on Communication Technology. 2015. DEStech Publications, Inc. ISBN: 978-1-60595-236-9

Akinlabi Olaniyi Akindeji OA, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Joseph Meera M and Paul Babu BS. *"Economic value of femtocell networks for mobile solution"*. International Multi-Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists (IMECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. IAENG. ISBN: 978-988-19253-9-8

Akinlabi Olaniyi Akindeji OA, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Joseph Meera M and Paul Babu BS. *"Indoor communication: femtocell behaviour in an indoor environment"*. International Multi-Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists (IMECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. IAENG. ISBN: 978-988-19253-9-8

Akwada Damenortey Richard DR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Bamboo as a construction material: prospects of Ghana species"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Akwada Damenortey Richard DR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Bamboo use in the construction industry: how sustainable is it?"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Alhassan Munkaila M, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"A conceptual framework for polytechnic- industry linkages"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Alimi Oyeniyi Akeem OA, Akinlabi Olaniyi Akindeji OA and Joseph Meera M. *"Network congestion management using call admission control"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Ansa Kwame Samuel, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Ametepey SA and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Factors influencing materials selection for housing projects in the Ghanaian construction industry: stakeholders' perspective"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015)(Vol 2). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Ansa Kwame Samuel, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Total quality management implementation in the Ghanaian construction industry: a tool for improving construction productivity"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Built environment and innovation: the way forward"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Project communication within small and medium-sized construction firms"*. 04th World Construction Symposium: Sustainable Development in the Built Environment: Green Growth & Innovation Directions. 2015. Ceylon Institute of Builders - Sri Lanka. ISSN: 2362-0919

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Exploring the role of human relations in enhancing productivity on construction projects"*. 06th International Conference on Engineering, Project, and Production Management. 2015. Griffith University. ISBN: 978-1-922216-76-2

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"A framework for growth of small and medium-size construction firms: a literature review"*. CIB 2015 - Going North for Sustainability: Leveraging Knowledge and Innovation for Sustainable Construction and Development. 2015. IBEA Publications Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-326-47951-0

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Organic growth of small and medium-sized firms: perspective of Ghanaian construction industry"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Project management: perspective of small and medium-sized construction firms in Ghana"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"The extent to which human relations in the construction industry contributes to productivity"*. 12th International Post-Graduate Research Conference. 2015. University of Salford. ISBN: 978-1-907842-72-6

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Barriers to implementation of construction innovation and measures of mitigating these barriers"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015) (Vol 2). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Arthur-Aidoo Bernard Martin, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Thwala Wellington WD and Yeboah P. *"Higher education students' perspective on the teaching of research methodology: Ghana"*. 04th International Conference on Infrastructure Development in Africa. 2015. KNUST. ISSN: 2026-6650

Balogun Olanrewaju OA, Agumba Justus JN and Ansary Nazeem N. *"Factors influencing credit accessibility for small and medium company in South Africa's construction industry: a literature review"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Balogun Olanrewaju OA, Agumba Justus JN and Ansary Nazeem N. *"Sources and types of credit for construction of small and medium enterprises in the South Africa: a literature review"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Balogun Olanrewaju OA, Agumba Justus JN and Ansary Nazeem N. *"Thematic analysis of challenges faced by small and medium construction companies in accessing credit in South Africa"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015) (Volume 1). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Bamfo-Agyei Emmanuel, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"A framework for the implementation of BIM on procurement in the Ghanaian construction industry"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Baron Philip PR. *"Reformulating the responsibilities of the actors in the classroom: a cybernetic perspective"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Bayode Abiodun A, Akinlabi Esther ET and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Humanitarian space and security of humanitarian workers: a review"*. International Multi-Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists (IMECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. IAENG. ISBN: 978-988-19253-9-8

Bekale Mba Marie Françoise MF and Agumba Justus JN. *"Challenges of joint ventures in the construction industry: literature review"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Bester Johannes JJ and Kruger Deon D. *"Concrete crack repair with polymer modified mortars: the status quo in the South African construction industry and the way forward"*. 15th International Congress on Polymers in Concrete: Polymers in Concrete Towards Innovation, Productivity and Sustainability in the Built Environment. 2015. TTP. ISBN: 978-3-03835-677-6

Bester Johannes JJ and Kruger Deon D. *"Concrete crack repair with polymer modified materials. The need for specialized training of applicators, suppliers, consultants and clients"*. 15th International Congress on Polymers in Concrete: Polymers in Concrete Towards Innovation, Productivity and Sustainability in the Built Environment. 2015. TTP. ISBN: 978-3-03835-677-6

Bester Johannes JJ and Kruger Deon D. *"The need to uplift quality control and quality assurance for specialized concrete crack repair in the South African construction industry"*. 15th International Congress on Polymers in Concrete: Polymers in Concrete Towards Innovation, Productivity and Sustainability in the Built Environment. 2015. TTP. ISBN: 978-3-03835-677-6

Bhero Shepherd SW. *"Hadfield steel and austempered ductile iron: similar in metallurgy yet different in chemistry, heat treatment and application"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Bhero Shepherd SW and Dlamini Menzie Kwanele MK. *"The cost of quality: elements of lean production in foundries"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Boulkaibet Ilyes I, Adhikari Sondipon, Friswell Michael I, Marwala Tshilidzi T and Mthembu Lindelani L. *"Finite element model updating using an evolutionary Markov Chain Monte Carlo algorithm"*. 33rd IMAC Conference and Exposition on Structural Dynamics. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-15247-9

Carroll Johnson J, Bachoo A and Kanjee Ritesh. *"A three-step vehicle detection framework for range estimation using a single camera"*. IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence. 2015. CPS. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7560-0

Carroll Johnson J. *"The right programme: academic pathways of engineering transfer students"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Chan Wing Shaun S, De Canha Daniel D and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Residential solar water heating - measurement and verification case studies"*. 08th International Conference on Energy Efficiency in Domestic Appliances and Lighting. 2015. European Union. ISBN: 978-92-79-55021-8

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Humanitarian logistics in Zimbabwe: a taxonomic literature review"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Management of the humanitarian supply chain in Zimbabwe"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Life-cycle inventory to assess and analyze bio-diesel production in South Africa"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Fire hazard modelling in southern Africa"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Social impacts of bio-fuels production in the Kwa-Zulu Natal and western Cape regions of South Africa"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chingono Tatenda Talent TT, Mbohwa Charles C and Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC. *"An overview of the distribution of HIV/AIDS commodities in Zimbabwe"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Chiromo Forbes F, Binda Nompumelelo Dineo ND and Nel Andre AL. *"Supplier selection process at a South African clothing company"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Chiromo Forbes F, Nel Andre AL and Sebele Tumelo Oupa TO. *"Lean manufacturing challenges in a South African clothing company"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Coetzee Werner Zibley WZ, Bester Johannes JJ, Grobler Michael MF, Martinez Manuel Rodolfo R, Van Eck Shaun S and Vannucci Megan MJ. *"Embedded fibre bragg gratings to measure shrinkage during the early age of concrete"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Cook Martin MHN, Bhamjee Muaaz M, Bornman F, Chinaka E, Connell Simon SH and Tchonang Marius MP. *"Overview of the mineral-PET run-of-mine diamond bearing rock sorter"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Dapaah Ambrose Denteh AD, Musonda Innocent I and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Performance evaluation of contractor development programmes in Gauteng, South Africa"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

De Beer Justin JW and Nyembwe Kasongo K. *"Rapid tooling application for the evaluation of a green-sand casting defect"*. 16th International Rapid Product Development Association of South African Conference: Additive Manufacturing - Transforming ideas into business. 2015. RAPDASA. ISBN: 978-0-620-66820-0

De Canha Daniel D and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Measurement and verification of coal fired power station maintenance projects"*. 25th Australasian Universities Power Engineering Conference: Challenges for Future Grids. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8725-2

Dinaharan Isaac Barnabas IB, Akinlabi Esther ET and Akinlabi Stephen SA. *"Microstructure and mechanical characterization of friction stir spot welded pure copper"*. 02nd International Conference on Advances in Cutting, Welding and Surfacing: Low Cost Automation and Energy Saving Processes. 2015. IWS. ISBN: 978-81-930396-1-8

Dube Nomfundo Nobuhle Faith NNF, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Challenges facing construction site management in the Swaziland construction industry"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Dube Nomfundo Nobuhle Faith NNF, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Theoretical exploration of construction site management practices"*. 19th International Symposium on the Advancement of Construction Management and Real Estate (CRIOCM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-46993-4

Dundu Morgan M and Van Tonder Pierre P. *"Stress-strain models for stainless steel"*. 08th International Symposium on Steel Structures. 2015. Korean Society of Steel Construction. ISBN: 978-89-8225-462-8

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"The impact of decentralisation on public enterprises in Africa"*. 03rd International Academic Conference in Paris. 2015. ABRM. ISSN: 2047-2854

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"Effective management through decentralisation and local economic development: a condition for sustainable urbanisation in Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"The impact of governance on public enterprises management in Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI and Essome Alexandre Dipita AD. *"Can the implementation of decentralisation policy in Africa liberalise the economy and open it to regional and international trade?"*. Annual Paris Business Research Conference. 2015. World Business Institute Australia. ISBN: 978-1-922069-82-5

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI and Mabiza Mabiza MJ, Mbohwa Charles C and Pelsler Ruan R. *"Application of total quality management (TQM) in the South African banking sector: the case of First National Bank (FNB) in South Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Edwards Dowanye Winslow DW and Bokoro Ntambu Pitshou NP. *"Impact of system expansion on specification of personal protective equipment: arc flash analysis"*. 23rd Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. 2015. SAUPEC. ISBN: 978-0-86970-786-9

Eke Chikezie Chinemerem CC, Aigbavboa C and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Common illness that affect the performance of residence: a case from South Africa"*. 19th International Symposium on the Advancement of Construction Management and Real Estate (CRIOCM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-46993-4

Eke Chikezie Chinemerem CC, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An exploratory study of the causes of failure in construction small businesses: a case of the Johannesburg construction industry, South Africa"*. International Conference on Construction and Real Estate Management. 2015. ASCE. ISBN: 978-0-7844-7937-7

Eke Chikezie Chinemerem CC, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An investigation of the major causes of failure in construction small businesses: a case study of the Gauteng province"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Eke Chikezie Chinemerem CC, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Determination of satisfaction with university student residence - a report from South"*. 09th International Conference on Economics and Social Sciences. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2307-7549

Ekolu Stephen SO. *"Towards practical carbonation prediction and modelling for service life design of reinforced concrete structures"*. 02nd International Conference on Innovative Materials, Structures and Technologies. 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1757-8981



Ekolu Stephen SO and Solomon Fitsum Hailu FH. *"Statistical analysis of concrete cover in new highway bridges"*. 02nd International Conference on Innovative Materials, Structures and Technologies. 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1757-8981

Emleh Ashraf AF, De Beer Arnoldus AS, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Vinck AJ. *"The influence of high pressure sodium lamps on the power line communications channel"*. IEEE International Symposium on Power Line Communications and its Applications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8413-8

Emleh Ashraf AF, De Beer Arnoldus AS, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Vinck AJ. *"On mercury vapor lamps and their effect on the smart-grid PLC channel"*. IEEE International Workshop on Applied Measurements for Power Systems. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-9998-9

Erasmus Jonnro J, Pretorius Jan JHC and Wessels Arie A. *"An integrated process framework for engineering endeavours"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Growth. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Erinosho Mutiu Folorunsho MF, Ajiboye JS, Akinlabi Esther ET and Ojo SO. *"Effect of punch diameters on shear extrusion of 6063 aluminium alloy"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Erinosho Mutiu Folorunsho MF, Akinlabi Esther ET and Pityana S. *"Micro-structures and dry sliding wear characteristics of the laser metal deposited Ti6Al4V/Cu composites"*. 03rd International Conference on Laser and Plasma Application in Materials Science. 2015. EPH. ISBN: 978-93-84935-10-8

Erinosho Mutiu Folorunsho MF, Akinlabi Esther ET and Pityana S. *"Characterising the effect of laser metal deposited Ti6Al4V/Cu composites in simulated body fluid for biomedical application"*. 03rd International Conference on Laser and Plasma Application in Materials Science. 2015. EPH. ISBN: 978-93-84935-10-8

Erinosho Mutiu Folorunsho MF, Akinlabi Esther ET and Pityana S. *"Influence of scanning speed and energy density on the evolving properties of laser deposited Ti6Al4V/Cu composites"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Erinosho Mutiu Folorunsho MF, Akinlabi Esther ET and Pityana S. *"Surface reformation of titanium alloy (Grade 5) and copper using ytterbium laser system: a review on micro-structure and micro-hardness"*. 16th International Rapid Product Development Association of South African Conference: Additive Manufacturing - Transforming ideas into business. 2015. RAPDASA. ISBN: 978-0-620-66820-0

Erinosho Mutiu M, Akinlabi Esther ET and Pityana S. *"Micro-structure and corrosion behaviour of laser metal deposited Ti6Al4V/Cu composites in 3.5% sea water"*. 04th International Conference on Materials Processing and Characterization. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Evans-Tokaryk Tyler E, Bhamjee Muaaz M and Simpson Zachary ZS. *"Establishing a benchmark for effective intervention: first-year engineering students' writing and their perceptions thereof"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Eyiah-Botwe Emmanuel, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Critical barriers affecting stakeholder management in the construction industry"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Eyiah-Botwe Emmanuel, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Stakeholders and sustainability consideration for mega infrastructure projects: a case of Accra Airport city project, Ghana"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Falayi Thabo T, Ngobeni Vusimuzi V and Ntuli Freeman F. *"Use of desilicated fly ash as an adsorbent for heavy metals in acid mine drainage"*. International Conference on Solid Wastes 2015: Knowledge Transfer for Sustainable Resource Management. 2015. Hong Kong Baptist University. ISBN: 978-988-19988-9-7

Falayi Thabo T, Ntuli Freeman F and Okonta Felix FN. *"Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters of silica leaching from Camden power station fly ash"*. 04th International Conference on Energy Systems, Environment, Entrepreneurship and Innovation and 04th International Conference on Agricultural Science, Biotechnology, Food and Animal Science. 2015. WSEAS Press. ISBN: 978-1-61804-270-5

Fernandes Miguel Angelo MA, Marwala Tshilidzi T and Patel Pretesh PB. *"Automated detection of human users in twitter"*. International Neural Network Society Conference on Big Data. 2015. Elsevier Ltd. ISSN: 1877-0509

Ferreira Hendrik HC, Janse van Rensburg PA and Swana ZW. *"Is resistive coupling feasible for the reception of power-line communications data?"*. IEEE International Symposium on Power Line Communications and its Applications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8413-8

Fester Ferdinand FC, Balaha Farah I.H, Haupt T and Othman Ayman A.E. *"Incorporating risk management into the design process to reduce risks associated with buildings adaptive reuse"*. 09th Built Environment Conference: Reflections on Directions in Construction. 2015. ASOCSA. ISBN: 978-0-620-67120-0

Fester Ferdinand FC, El-Dalil Karim, Haupt T and Othman Ayman A.E. *"Integrating Kano model and quality function deployment as a hybrid tool towards capturing client requirements in the design process"*. 09th Built Environment Conference: Reflections on Directions in Construction. 2015. ASOCSA. ISBN: 978-0-620-67120-0

Gevers Richard Heinrich RH, Pretorius Jan JHC and Van Rhyn Pierre P. *"Novel approach for concentrating and harvesting solar radiation in hybrid transparent photo-voltaic facade's in southern Africa"*. International Conference on Renewable Energies and Power Quality. 2015. EA4EPQ. ISBN: 978-84-606-5436-0

Ginindza Bongekile B and Muzenda Edison E. *"Informal recycling in the west rand district municipality, Gauteng, South Africa: status quo"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Green Jeremy J, Marnewick Annlize AL and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Prototyping during the requirements elicitation process in the development of an underground unmanned aerial system"*. 26th Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (PRASA) and 08th Conference of Robotics and Mechatronics (RobMech) of South Africa. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7449-1

Green Jeremy J, Marnewick Annlize AL and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Requirements degradation for the creation of a first prototype"*. PICMET 2015 Conference: Management of the Technology Age. 2015. PICMET. ISBN: 978-1-890843-32-8

Grobler Hendrik HCI. *"An integrated approach towards a new suite of qualifications within the mine surveying industry"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Grobler Hendrik HCI. *"Work integrated learning for South African mine surveyors, a seven year journey"*. 26th Annual Meeting & Conference: Society of Mining Professors. 2015. Society of Mining Professors. ISBN: 978-3-86012-505-2

Grobler Hendrik HCI. *"A future perspective on work integrated learning for South African mine surveyors"*. 19th World Conference on Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education: Towards a New Stage of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education for Innovative Minds with Global Competency. 2015. WACE. ISSN: 2152-0518

Gudukenya Loice Keresia LK and Mbohwa Charles. *"Life-cycle assessment of steel balls: case study - Craster International"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Gudukenya Loice Keresia LK and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Thermal stress analysis of a dam wall by finite element model"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Gudukenya Loice Keresia LK and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Survey on greenhouse gas emissions in the steel industry in Zimbabwe"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Gumbo Trynos T. *"Re-thinking housing infrastructure development approaches: lessons from Zimbabwe"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Gupta Kapil K, Jain NK and Laubscher Rudolph RF. *"Experimental investigations on manufacturing of high quality miniature gears by wire electric-discharge machining"*. International Conference on Gears. 2015. VDI Verlag GmbH. ISBN: 978-3-18-092255-3

Hardy Caroline CH and Nel Andre AL. *"Data and techniques for studying the urban heat island effect in Johannesburg"*. 36th International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment: "Observing the Earth, Monitoring the Change, Sharing the Knowledge". 2015. ISPRS. ISSN: 2194-9034

Harvey Nicholas N and Nel Andre AL. *"Arachnid- inspired kinesthesia for legged robots"*. 26th Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (PRASA) and 08th Conference of Robotics and Mechatronics (RobMech) of South Africa. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7449-1

Hasan Ali AN and Twala Bhekisipho B. *"Improving single classifiers prediction accuracy for underground water pump station in a gold mine using ensemble techniques"*. 04th CFP, 16th International Conference on Computer as a Tool. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8569-2

Hluyo Munyaradzi ME, Hurter Warren Stanley WS, Janse van Rensburg Nicoleen N and Madyira Daniel DM. *"Experimental and numerical analysis of load transfer over a steel-composite bonded joint"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Jalama Kalala K, Abdulkareem AS, Afolabi AS and Emeji IC. *"Optimization and characterization of bio-fuel from waste cooking oil"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Jalama Kalala K. *"Effect of space velocity on Fischer-Tropsch reaction over Co/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Jalama Kalala K. *"Fischer-Tropsch synthesis over titania-supported cobalt catalyst: optimum pressure for C<sub>5</sub>+ hydrocarbons production"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Jalama Kalala K. *"Effect of temperature on CO rate and product distribution during Fischer-Tropsch reaction over Co/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Jalama Kalala K. *"Effective diffusivity in solid catalysts for the conversion of waste vegetable oils into biodiesel: part 1-effect of light hydrocarbons as co-solvent"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Jordaan Sean S, De Beer Arnoldus AS, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Janse van Rensburg PA and Vinck AJ. *"A preliminary investigation of the UHF properties of LV cable for WiFi over power line communications"*. IEEE International Symposium on Power Line Communications and its Applications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8413-8

Jura Dudley D, Oosthuizen GA and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"The evolution of quality management systems to assist manufacturing entrepreneurs in incubation clusters"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Kekana Tsgegofatso George, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Strategies to facilitate building information modelling adoption in the South African construction industry"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015) (Vol 2). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Kholopane Pule PA. *"The application of theory of constrain (TOC) in an organisation to resolve problems and to boost productivity"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Kruger Deon D, Bester Johannes JJ and Herbst Neil N. *"The effect of polymer emulsion addition on the setting time, crack formation and strength of cementitious patch repair mortars"*. 15th International Congress on Polymers in Concrete: Polymers in Concrete Towards Innovation, Productivity and Sustainability in the Built Environment. 2015. TTP. ISBN: 978-3-03835-677-6

Kruger Sunita S and Pretorius L. *"The effect of raised benches containing crops on the indoor environment in greenhouses"*. ASME 2015 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. 2015. ASME. ISBN: 978-0-7918-5750-2

Kruger Sunita S and Pretorius L. *"The effect of geometrical electrical cable configurations on heat transfer in cable ducts"*. 11th International Conference on Heat Transfer, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics. 2015. HEFAT. ISBN: 978-1-77592-108-0

Kukoyi Temitope Oladayo TO, Akinlabi Esther ET, Mashamba Able A and Muzenda Edison E. *"Bio-methane and hydrogen as alternative vehicle fuels: an overview"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Kukoyi Temitope Oladayo TO, Mashamba Able A and Muzenda Edison E. *"Biomethane and bio-ethanol as alternative transport fuels"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Kuthadi Venu VM, Marwala Tshilidzi T and Selvaraj Rajalakshni R. *"An efficient adaptive preprocessing mechanism for streaming sensor data"*. 09th International Conference on Intelligence Systems and Control. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-6480-2

Lekwana Mathope Larry Tetelo MLT, Madyira Daniel DM, Makonese Tafadzwa T and Oosthuizen GA. *"CFD evaluation of premixed and non-premixed models as suitable representatives of fixed-bed biomass combustor freeboard"*. 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. CPUT. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Lesailane Mmadikgole Portia, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Lesailane Mmadikgole Portia and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Determinants of employee job satisfaction in the Gauteng province of South Africa"*. CIB 2015 - Going North for Sustainability: Leveraging Knowledge and Innovation for Sustainable Construction and Development. 2015. IBEA Publications Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-326-47951-0

Liphadzi Murendeni, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An investigation of leadership characteristics of project and construction managers in the South African construction industry"*. 08th International Conference Construction in the 21st Century: Changing the field - Recent Developments for the Future of Engineering and Construction. 2015. CITC-8. ISBN: 978-0-9894623-7-2

Liphadzi Murendeni , Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Relationship between leadership styles and project success in the South African construction industry"*. Creative Construction Conference. 2015. Diamond Congress Ltd. ISBN: 978-963-269-491-7

Liphadzi Murendeni, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Leadership styles of construction project leaders - a theoretical perspective"*. 08th International Conference on Recent Advances in "Civil Engineering, Architecture and Environmental Engineering for Sustainable Development". 2015. Krishi Sanskriti Publications. ISBN: 978-81-930585-7-2

Longe Omowumi Mary OM, Chinnappen Suvendi S, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Ouahada Khmaies K. *"Optimization of energy expenditure in smart homes under time-of-use pricing"*. IEEE International Conference on Innovative Smart Grid Technologies - Asia. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-5090-1238-1

Longe Omowumi Mary OM, Chinnappen Suvendi S, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Ouahada Khmaies K and Zhu Hai Ling HL. *"Effective energy consumption scheduling in smart homes"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Mabiza Mabiza MJ and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Environmental impacts assessment of the cleaning of plant off-gas in the recovery process of PGM at the Anglo American Platinum LTD, South Africa"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mabiza Mabiza MJ and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Inventory assessment of the cleaning of plant off-gas in the recovery process of PGM at the Anglo American Platinum LTD, South Africa"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mabiza Mabiza MJ and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Quantifying CO<sub>2</sub>-eq emissions of ore-based PGM concentration process in South Africa and identification of immediate environmental impacts"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Mabiza Mabiza MJ and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Life cycle inventory assessment of smelting process of platinum group metals at the Anglo American Platinum Ltd, South Africa"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Mabizela Siyabonga Thamsanqa ST, Oosthuizen GA and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Continuous process improvement applied to an engineering education system"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Mabuza Gugulethu Phumzile GP and Nelwamondo Fulufhelo FV. *"Fusion of phase congruency and Harris algorithm for extraction of iris corner points"*. 03rd International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Modelling and Simulation. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8675-3

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Aggregate production planning framework in a multi-product factory"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Energy management options in a fertilizer manufacturing plant"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Cleaner production as a tool to mitigate pollution in leather processing: case study"*. IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8066-9

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Potential for improving performance through design for environment (DFE) in a ferrous foundry"*. IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8066-9

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Implementing successful total productive maintenance (TPM) in a manufacturing plant"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Investigation of waste management practices and cleaner production application in a tannery: case study"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Enhancing maintenance practices at a casting foundry: case study"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Madanhire Ignatio I and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Maintenance technology tools to improve plant availability for dairy industry: case study"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Madhav Natasha N, Joseph Meera M and Twala Bhesisipho B. *"Creating social learning spaces to enhance the learning experience"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Madonsela Nelson Sizwe NS, Mbecke P and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Integrating artificial intelligence into data warehousing and data mining"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Madonsela Nelson Sizwe NS, Mbecke Paulin PZ and Mbohwa Charles C. *"The dynamics of the global market: a knowledge acquisition and application approach"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-19253-4-3

Madyira Daniel DM and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Influence of wire EDM on fracture toughness of Ti6Al4V"*. World Congress on Engineering 2014 (WCE 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-9803-7

Madyira Daniel DM and Kaymacki Abdullah A. *"Design of chilled ceiling displacement ventilation for direct expansion HVAC system"*. 02nd International Workshop on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 2015. Scientific Cooperations. ISBN: 978-605-86637-7-0

Madyira Daniel DM and Kaymacki Abdullah A. *"Determining optimum parameters for manual compaction of loose biomass"*. 02nd International Workshop on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 2015. Scientific Cooperations. ISBN: 978-605-86637-7-0

Madyira Daniel DM. *"Effect of wire EDM on micro-structure and fracture toughness of 7075-T6511 aluminum alloy"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Madyira Daniel DM and Tayisepi N. *"Viability of biomass solar drying monitoring using humidity"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Madyira Daniel DM and Tayisepi N. *"Performance analysis of a chilled ceiling displacement ventilation system"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Madyira Daniel DM, Tayisepi N and Vaz Nuno Figueira NF. *"Effect of chemical treatment on mechanical properties of coir fibre- epoxy resin composite"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Mahamood Modupe MR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Effect of laser power and powder flow rate on the wear resistance behaviour of laser metal deposited TiC/Ti6Al4V composites"*. 04th International Conference on Materials Processing and Characterization. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Mahamood Modupe MR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Process parameter optimization for laser metal deposited Ti6Al4V/TiC composites"*. 03rd International Conference on Laser and Plasma Application in Materials Science. 2015. EPH. ISBN: 978-93-84935-10-8

Mahamood Modupe MR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Modelling of process parameters influence on degree of porosity in laser metal deposition process"*. International Multi-Conference of Engineers and Computers Scientists: Transactions on Engineering Technologies (IMECS 2014) (Published - 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-9587-6

Mahangani Ndanganeni N, Jalama Kalala K, Meijboom Reinhout R and Vunain Ephraim E. *"Biodiesel production over ZnO/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst: effect of co-solvent, temperature and reaction time"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Maile Olivia Ireen, Muzenda Edison E and Tesfagiorgis HB. *"Potential of grass for bio-methane production in anaerobic digestion using bio-process control AMPTS II"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Maile Olivia Ireen, Muzenda Edison E and Tesfagiorgis HB. *"Factors influencing chemical absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S in bio-gas: a review"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Makhatha Mamookho ME, Mubiayi Mukuna Patrick MP, Ndou Muneiwa MO and Nheta Willie W. *"Characterisation of jarosite, fly ash and clay for their possible usage in the construction industry"*. World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering. 2015. International ASET Inc. ISBN: 978-1-927877-17-3

Mametja William Matome WM and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"A theoretical assessment of the performance of small and medium sized enterprise through knowledge management in the South Africa construction industry"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Mangena Gcinikhaya Christopher GC and Muteba Mbika M. *"Performance evaluation of a nine-phase self-excited induction generator"*. 23rd Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. 2015. SAUPEC. ISBN: 978-0-86970-786-9

Marnewick Annalize AL, Pretorius Jan JHC and Pretorius L. *"The requirements engineering process: a socio-technical view"*. Systems Engineering Test Evaluation Conference. 2015. SESA. ISBN: 978-1-877040-74-0

Marowa Yvonie YN and Muyengwa Goodwell G. *"Assessing the formulation and implementation of maintenance strategy for a local company"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Marowa Yvonie YN and Muyengwa Goodwell G. *"Risk assessment in infrastructural projects"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Masebinu Samson Oluwasrgun SO, Aboyade Akinwale AO and Muzenda Edison E. *"Economic analysis of bio-gas upgrading and utilization as vehicular fuel in South Africa"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Masemeni Neo Malose NM, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Evaluating barriers of collaboration in South African construction supply chains"*. 08th Annual Quantity Surveying Research Conference: Cementing the Future. 2015. University of the Free State. ISBN: 978-0-86886-834-9

Mashwama Ndkulunga NX, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Evaluating the impact of construction dispute and the use of ADR in the Swaziland construction industry"*. 09th International Conference on Economics and Social Sciences. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2307-7549

Mashwama Ndkulunga NX, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Minimising construction disputes in the Swaziland construction industry"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Mathebula Lerato Pearl LP, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Mukuka Mulenga MJ and Thwala Wellington WD. *"A theoretical assessment of causes of job insecurity in the construction industry"*. 12th International Conference: Organisation, Technology and Management in Construction. 2015. Croatian Association for Construction Management. ISBN: 978-953-7686-06-2



Matheri Anthony Njuguna AN, Belaid Mohamed M, Ngila Jane JC and Seodigeng Tumisang. *"The kinetic of bio-gas rate from cow dung and grass clippings"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Mativenga Paul Tarisai PT, Job Stella, Kazie James and Shuaib Norshah. *"Resource efficiency and composite waste in UK supply chain"*. 22nd CIRP conference on Life Cycle Engineering. 2015. Elsevier B.V. ISSN: 2212-8271

Mativenga Paul Tarisai PT and Shuaib Norshah. *"Energy intensity and quality of recyclate in composite recycling"*. 43rd NAMRC - MSEC 2015 - ASME International Manufacturing Science and Engineering Conference: Materials; Biomanufacturing; Properties, Applications and Systems; Sustainable Manufacturing (Volume 2). 2015. ASME. ISBN: 978-0-7918-5683-3

Mavuso Thamsanqa TB, Pretorius Jan JHC and Wessels Arie A. *"Reliability based planning methodology for feeder automation"*. IEEE PES Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8132-1

Mbayahe Tresor T and Onatu George Okechukwu GO. *"The use of reverse logistics principles in achieving zero waste cities in South Africa"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Mbohwa Charles C, Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI and Essome Alexandre Dipita AD. *"The importance of media and public information and their effectiveness in improving the quality of peacekeeping operations in Sub Saharan Africa"*. 03rd International Academic Conference in Paris. 2015. ABRM. ISSN: 2047-2854

Mbohwa Charles C and Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"External debt in Africa and its implication on development: a review of past and current experience"*. 03rd International Academic Conference in Paris. 2015. ABRM. ISSN: 2047-2854

Mbohwa Charles C and Gdukenya Loice Keresia LK. *"A small hydo power plant at Tsanga river (Nyanga) to feed into a grid"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mbohwa Charles C , Mapfaira H, Moakofi NPK, Moeng SA and Mutingi M. *"Simulation and analysis of a bank queuing system"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mbohwa Charles C and Mushiri Tawanda T. *"To design and implement a reliable sugar evaporation control system that will work in an energy saving way"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-19253-4-3

Mbohwa Charles C and Skeepers Natalie Carol NC. *"A study on the leadership behaviour, safety leadership and safety performance in the construction industry in South Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Service Science. 2015. Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember (ITS). ISSN: 2338-7939

Mbuli Nhlanhla, Mashego Lehlohonolo, Nkosi Sphiwe and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Impact of circuit-breaker maintenance on life-cycle cost comparison for fixed and magnetically controlled reactors"*. IEEE PES Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8132-1

Melato Popi Elizabeth PE, Mbuli Nhlanhla and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Serving low load levels by derating line voltage using step down transformers"*. 50th International Universities Power Engineering Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-9682-0

Meyer Larno Lourens LL, Pretorius Jan JHC and Pretorius L. *"Effects of culture on project management contributing to the success of managing culturally diverse engineering teams in global environment"*. IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8066-9

Mkawanazi Michael Sizwe MS, Mbohwa Charles C and Nemarumane Takalani TM. *"Passenger perceptions on reliability of an inter-campus bus system"*. IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8066-9

Mkawanazi Michael Sizwe MS, Mbohwa Charles C and Nemarumane Takalani TM. *"Evaluation of the reliability performance of an inter-campus bus system"*. IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8066-9

Mkuzangwe Nenekazi N, McDonald Andre and Nelwamondo Fulufhelo FV. *"Implementation of anomaly detection algorithms for detecting transmission control protocol synchronized flooding attacks"*. 12th International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Discovery. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7682-2

Mngenge Ntethelelo Alex NA, Mthembu Linda LS, Nelwamondo Fulufhelo FV and Ngejane CH. *"A fingerprint indexing approach using multiple similarity measures and spectral clustering"*. 12th Conference on Computer and Robot Vision. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-1986-4

Mngenge Ntethelelo Alex NA, Mthembu Linda LS, Nelwamondo Fulufhelo FV and Ngejane CH. *"An integrated approach to fingerprint indexing using spectral clustering based on minutiae points"*. Science and Information Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8547-0

Moepya Stephen Obakeng SO, Akhoury SS, Nelwamondo Fulufhelo FV and Twala Bhekisipho B. *"Measuring the impact of imputation in financial fraud"*. 07th International Conference: Computational Collective Intelligence (ICCCI 2015) - Part II. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-24305-4

Mtsamane Masibulele M and Muteba Mbika M. *"Modelling of a DC excitation of a synchronous generator"*. 23rd Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. 2015. SAUPEC. ISBN: 978-0-86970-786-9

Mubiayi Mukuna Patrick MP and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Friction stir spot welding between copper and aluminium: microstructural evolution"*. International Multi-Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists (IMECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. IAENG. ISBN: 978-988-19253-9-8

Mubiayi Mukuna Patrick MP and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"An overview on friction stir spot welding of dissimilar materials"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science Conference: Transactions on Engineering Technologies (WCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-7235-8

Mubiayi Mukuna Patrick MP, Alayande SO, Derek Rose R and Makhatha Mamookho ME. *"Experimental characterization of physicochemical and geological properties of granite from Olowu, Ibadan, Oyo State, Nigeria"*. World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering. 2015. International ASET Inc. ISBN: 978-1-927877-17-3

Mukuka Mulenga MJ, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Understanding construction projects' schedule overruns in South Africa"*. International Conference on Construction and Real Estate Management. 2015. ASCE. ISBN: 978-0-7844-7937-7

Mukuka Mulenga MJ, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Effects of construction projects schedule overruns: a case of the Gauteng province, South Africa"*. 06th International Conference on Applied Human Factors and Ergonomics. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2351-9789

Mumanga Takawira Joseph TJ, Grobler Michael MF and Martinez Manuel Rodolfo R. *"Smart emergency response interface for fire detection"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Muriana Pasheed Aremu. *"Mineralogical characterization of Agbaja (Nigeria) iron ore"*. 01st International Engineering Conference: Security and Environmental Challenges - The Engineering Perspectives. 2015. IEC. ISBN: 978-978-52341-6-9

Musakwa Walter W, Kangethe M, Makoni Eric EN, Segooa LR and Tshesane Mpelang Rebone MR. *"The strategically located land index support system for human settlements land reform in South Africa"*. 14th International Conference on Computers in Urban Planning and Urban Management: Planning Support Systems and Smart Cities. 2015. CUPUM. ISBN: 978-0-692-47434-1

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Design of a fuzzy logic control system for monitoring gearbox jamming in a bottle washer machine"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Method of lines based on finite element technique to analyse electromagnetic problems"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Design of a crushing system that improves the crushing efficiency of gold ore at a local mine: case of Zimbabwe"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Finite element analysis of a car rocker arm"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Analysis of gear train using finite element modelling"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Design of a small scale cereal packaging machine suitable for developing countries"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Machinery maintenance yesterday, today and tomorrow in the manufacturing sector"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Mushiri Tawanda T and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Research on the use of Matlab in the modeling of 3-phase power systems"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-19253-4-3

Musonda Innocent I and Mabaso M. *"Using digital mobile GIS tool for occupancy audit, beneficiary administration and maintenance of data base to improve human settlements in Ekurhuleni metropolitan"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Musonda Innocent I and Ratsiku L. *"Cost variance analysis of similar scope projects in an energy utility"*. 08th Annual Quantity Surveying Research Conference: Cementing the Future. 2015. University of the Free State. ISBN: 978-0-86886-834-9

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Exploratory study of preconditions for unsafe acts of employees in the construction industry"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Effective leadership behaviours in construction safety practices"*. 04th World Construction Symposium: Sustainable Development in the Built Environment: Green Growth & Innovation Directions. 2015. Ceylon Institute of Builders - Sri Lanka. ISSN: 2362-0919

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Conceptualised integrated health and safety compliance model for the Ghanaian construction industry"*. 06th International Conference on Engineering, Project, and Production Management. 2015. Griffith University. ISBN: 978-1-922216-76-2

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Assessment of atmospheric pollution reduction: challenging issue for developing countries"*. 02nd International Conference on Advances in Environment, Agriculture & Medical Sciences & International Conference on Innovations in Chemical and Agricultural Engineering. 2015. IAAST. ISBN: 978-93-84468-25-5

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Small and medium- sized enterprises contractors non-compliance with health and safety regulations in Ghana"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Employers' contribution towards health and safety compliance"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Impact of health and safety regulations on small and medium- sized enterprise contractors in Ghana"*. IIER International Conference. 2015. IRAJ. ISBN: 978-93-85465-89-5

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Health risk management in the construction industry"*. 04th International Conference on Infrastructure Development in Africa. 2015. KNUST. ISSN: 2026-6650

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Occupational health and safety challenges in the Ghanaian construction industry"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Application of modified statistical triangle of accident causation in construction health and safety"*. 19th International Symposium on the Advancement of Construction Management and Real Estate (CRIOCM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-46993-4

Mustapha Zakari, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Examination of safety performance regulations in the Ghanaian building construction industry"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Muteba Mbika M and Nicolea Dan-Valentin D. *"Fault-tolerance of five-phase induction machines with mixed stator winding layouts: torque ripple analysis"*. IEEE International Electric Machines & Drives Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7940-0

Mutingi Michael M, Mapfaira H and Mbohwa Charles C. *"An alternative framework for managing engineering change"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mutingi Michael M, Mbohwa Charles C and Monageng R. *"Lean healthcare implementation in Southern Africa: a SWOT analysis"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Mutingi Michael M and Mbohwa Charles C. *"A multi-criteria approach for nurse scheduling: fuzzy simulated metamorphosis algorithm approach"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Mutingi Michael M and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Complicating factors in healthcare staff scheduling part 2: case of nurse re-rostering"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Mutingi Michael M and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Complicating factors in healthcare staff scheduling part 1: case of nurse rostering"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Muyengwa Goodwell G and Marowa Yvonie YN. *"Effectiveness of total quality management: a case of two small and medium enterprise manufacturing companies"*. 06th International Conference on Manufacturing Processes, Systems and Operations Management. 2015. MPSOM. ISBN: 978-0-7974-9536-4

Muyengwa Goodwell G and Marowa Yvonie YN. *"Analyzing adoption of maintenance strategies in manufacturing companies"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Muzenda Edison E. *"Perceptions on integrated waste management: a case study for University of Johannesburg Doornfontein campus"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Muzenda Edison E and Othusitse Nhlanhla. *"Predictive models of leaching processes: a critical review"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Muzenda Edison E and Rapoo Mpho Thabang. *"Transition from carbon intensive economy to green economy - possibilities for Botswana"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Mvudi Nlasa NY, Beya Mubesa MM, Chan Wing Shaun S, Mvudi Nlasa NY, Ndlovu Stalin SM and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"A refined baseline methodology for large scale lighting retrofit projects"*. 08th International Conference on Energy Efficiency in Domestic Appliances and Lighting. 2015. European Union. ISBN: 978-92-79-55021-8

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG and Chanda Hillary. *"Impact of productive maintenance (TPM) practices on manufacturing performance: case study of a manufacturing firm"*. 01st National Conference on ISO and TQM: TQM for Zambia's Development - the African Way. 2015. Copperbelt University. ISBN: 962-86107-9-1-19

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG and Chanda Hillary. *"The factors inhibiting asset growth of SME's in Zambia: a case study of Mazabuka district agricultural co-operatives"*. 01st National Conference on ISO and TQM: TQM for Zambia's Development - the African Way. 2015. Copperbelt University. ISBN: 962-86107-9-1-19

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG, Chewe Lloyd and Mbulwe Wilson. *"Assessing the technical efficiency of clinics on the copperbelt of Zambia in relation to maternal and child health"*. 01st National Conference on ISO and TQM: TQM for Zambia's Development - the African Way. 2015. Copperbelt University. ISBN: 962-86107-9-1-19

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG, Kondwani M'hango and Mudenda Collins. *"Analysis of the Effects of Grind Size on Production of copper concentrate: a case study of mining company in Zambia"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Design of a total productive maintenance model for effective implementation: case study of a chemical manufacturing company"*. 03rd International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Service Science. 2015. Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember (ITS). ISSN: 2338-7939

Mwanza Bupe Gertrude BG and Mbohwa Charles C. *"An assessment of the effectiveness of equipment maintenance practices in public hospitals"*. 03rd International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Service Science. 2015. Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember (ITS). ISSN: 2338-7939

Naidoo Rene R and Meyer Johan J. *"Cellular technology for prevention of "give and forget" community engagement projects"*. Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference. 2015. SATNAC. ISBN: 978-0-620-67151-4

Naidoo Yogan Y, Marnewick Annlize AL and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"An optimised portfolio management model, incorporating best practices"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Ndjiongue Alain Richard AR, Cheng L, Familua AD, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Ndjiongue Alain Richard AR, Ogunyanda Kehinde K and Swart Theodorus TG. *"A semi-hidden Markov modeling of a low complexity FSK-OOK in-house PLC and VLC integration"*. IEEE International Symposium on Power Line Communications and its Applications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8413-8

Ndjiongue Alain Richard AR, Ferreira Hendrik HC, Nkouatchah Ngatched TM, Shongwe Thokozani TC and Vinck AJ. *"Cascaded PLC-VLC channel using OFDM and CSK techniques"*. 58th IEEE Global Communication Conference: Connecting All Through Communications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-5951-8

Ndjiongue Alain Richard AR, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Vinck AJ. *"Segmental analysis of the transmission in CSK systems based on the Euclidean distance"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Ngidi Sandile S and Dundu Morgan M. *"Repair of reinforced concrete beams with adhesive bonded steel plates"*. 14th international Conference on Structural and Geo-technical Engineering. 2015. Ain Shams University. ISBN: 978-977-237-407-6

Ngomseu Mambou Elie E, Clarke Wimpie WA, Ndjiongue Alain Richard AR and Swart Theodorus TG. *"Design and implementation of a real-time tracking and telemetry system for a solar car"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Ngwenya Lerato Millicent LM, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"A theoretical assessment of the effect of training and development on employees performance and productivity"*. 09th International Conference on Economics and Social Sciences. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2307-7549

Ngwepe LK and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"A theoretical review of building life cycle stages and their related environmental impacts"*. 08th International Conference on Recent Advances in "Civil Engineering, Architecture and Environmental Engineering for Sustainable Development". 2015. Krishi Sanskriti Publications. ISBN: 978-81-930585-7-2

Ngwepe LK and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Awareness and usage of life cycle assessment methodology in the building sector"*. 02nd International Workshop on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 2015. Scientific Cooperations. ISBN: 978-605-86637-7-0

Ngwepe LK, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"The impacts of variation orders on South Africa public sector construction projects"*. 08th International Conference Construction in the 21st Century: Changing the field - Recent Developments for the Future of Engineering and Construction. 2015. CITC-8. ISBN: 978-0-9894623-7-2

Ngwepe LK, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"The critical determinants of variation orders on SA public sector construction projects"*. 06th International Conference on Engineering, Project, and Production Management. 2015. Griffith University. ISBN: 978-1-922216-76-2

Ngwepe LK, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"The prevalence of variation orders due to scope creeps; in South African public sector construction projects"*. 04th International Conference on Infrastructure Development in Africa. 2015. KNUST. ISSN: 2026-6650

Nheta Willie W, Lubisi Thembelithe Portia TP, Makhatha Mamookho ME and Masemola Selby S. *"Beneficiation of haematite from fluorspar tailings by reverse flotation"*. World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering. 2015. International ASET Inc. ISBN: 978-1-927877-17-3

Njenge Lusanda L, Pretorius Jan JHC and Vermeulen Andre A. *"Total quality management adoption by process engineering design firms in South Africa"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Nkomo Morena William MW and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An exploratory study on mentoring in the South American construction industry"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Nkomo Morena William MW and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An exploratory study of the problems faced by women graduates mentees in the construction sector: a literature review"*. 06th International Conference on Engineering, Project, and Production Management. 2015. Griffith University. ISBN: 978-1-922216-76-2

Nkomo Morena William MW and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Mentoring and human resource development in the construction industry South Africa: where we are and where we need to go: a literature review"*. 04th International Conference on Infrastructure Development in Africa. 2015. KNUST. ISSN: 2026-6650

Nkomo Morena William MW and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Assessing the influence of mentoring functions on job satisfaction and organizational commitment of construction employees: a literature review"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Nkwari Kabambe K, Chinnappen Suvendi S, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Paul Babu BS. *"Heterogeneous wireless network based on Wi-Fi and ZigBee for cattle monitoring"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Ntuli Freeman F, Falayi Thabo T and Mabasa Cyril C. *"Adsorption, kinetic and thermodynamic study of Al, Mn and Fe adsorption with natural attapulgate"*. 04th International Conference on Energy Systems, Environment, Entrepreneurship and Innovation and 04th International Conference on Agricultural Science, Biotechnology, Food and Animal Science. 2015. WSEAS Press. ISBN: 978-1-61804-270-5

Nyembwe Kolela KJ, Madzivhandila Takalani T, Makhatha Mamookho ME and Nyembwe Kasongo K. *"Characterization of South African waste foundry molding sand: metallic contaminants"*. World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering. 2015. International ASET Inc. ISBN: 978-1-927877-17-3

Ogbeifun Edoghogho E, Agwa-Ejon John JF and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Analysis of facilities history: a tool for effective facilities management"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Ogunsanya Oluwabukunmi Ayopo OA, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Achieving synergy through multicultural project teams"*. 04th Construction Management Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-61-6

Ogunsanya Oluwabukunmi Ayopo OA, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Application of value management methodologies to project selection in Nigerian construction industry"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Ohiomah Ifije Donald ID and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Lean manufacturing adoption and implementation in Nigeria manufacturing industries"*. Sustainable Industrial Processing Summit and Exhibition. 2015. Flogen. ISBN: 978-1-987820-11-9

Ohiomah Ifije Donald ID and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"An assessment of the barriers hindering re-manufacturing processes in Nigeria"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551



Ojo Elizabeth EM, Akinlabi Esther ET and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Greening the construction industry"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Ojo Elizabeth EM, Akinlabi Esther ET and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Sustainability - competitive advantage?"*. International Conference on Operations Excellence and Service Engineering: Achieving and Sustaining Excellence in Quality, Service and Operations. 2015. IEOM. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-3-2

Okonta Felix FN, Makhamedzha Tsumbedzo T, Moatlhodi Lerato Jackson LJ and Nhlapho Trevor Mongezi Happy TMH. *"Geotechnical properties of polymer stabilised back-fill soils"*. 16th African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering: Innovative Geotechnics for Africa. 2015. ARC CRA 16. ISBN: 978-9938-12-936-6

Okonta Felix FN, Meruti Pako P, Moatlhodi Lerato Jackson LJ and Ojuri OO. *"Hydraulic properties of South African clayey soils as landfill barriers"*. 16th African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering: Innovative Geotechnics for Africa. 2015. ARC CRA 16. ISBN: 978-9938-12-936-6

Okonta Felix FN and Moatlhodi Lerato Jackson LJ. *"Effect of gravel fractions on direct shear strength of sand"*. 16th African Regional Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering: Innovative Geotechnics for Africa. 2015. ARC CRA 16. ISBN: 978-9938-12-936-6

Okoro Chioma Sylvia, Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"A correlation study of nutrition and factors influencing food choices among construction workers"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Okoro Chioma Sylvia, Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"Establishing nutritional intake and determinants of food choice amongst construction workers in Gauteng, South Africa"*. CIB W099 International Health and Safety Conference: Benefitting Workers and Society through Inherently Safe[r] Construction. 2015. EEI Publishing. ISBN: 978-1-909854-01-7

Okoro Chioma Sylvia, Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"Relationship between nutrition and construction safety performance: experimental work"*. International Conference on Electronics Systems and Information Technology / International Conference on Aeronautical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering / International Conference on Food Nutrition Civil Engineering. 2015. International Academy of Engineers. ISBN: 978-93-84468-18-7

Okoro Chioma Sylvia, Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"Developing a framework of food choice determinants among construction workers in South Africa"*. International Conference on Electronics Systems and Information Technology / International Conference on Aeronautical, Automotive and Manufacturing Engineering / International Conference on Food Nutrition Civil Engineering. 2015. International Academy of Engineers. ISBN: 978-93-84468-18-7

Okoro Chioma Sylvia, Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. *"Nutritional awareness in the construction industry"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Olajumoke Akinropo Musiliu AM and Dundu Morgan M. *"Impact of adhesive thickness on the capacity of the surface mounting steel plates strengthening techniques"*. 14th international Conference on Structural and Geo-technical Engineering. 2015. Ain Shams University. ISBN: 978-977-237-407-6

Oluwaseun-Olumide Oshungade O and Kruger Deon D. *"A comparative study on the procurement methods used in the construction industry of South Africa"*. 03rd International Project Management

Association Conference: Project Management in Emerging Economies - Practice Meets Research. 2015. IPMA. ISBN: 978-0-86970-792-0

Oluwaseun-Olumide Oshungade O and Kruger Deon D. *"Project management in the African context: implications for project success"*. 03rd International Project Management Association Conference: Project Management in Emerging Economies - Practice Meets Research. 2015. IPMA. ISBN: 978-0-86970-792-0

Onatu George Okechukwu GO and Hlathshwayo Sabelo. *"Programme management of informal settlements in South Africa, the case of region A in city of Johannesburg metropolitan municipality"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Onatu George Okechukwu GO and Ogra Aurobindo A. *"A critical analysis of the impact of sinkholes and dolomite on the settlement distribution of Ekurhuleni metropolitan municipality"*. 02nd International Conference on Development and Investment in Infrastructure: Strategies for Africa. 2015. University of Johannesburg. ISBN: 978-0-86970-787-6

Oosthuizen Gert GA, Bohm S, Gergert A and Rebensdorf A. *"Open community manufacturing - development challenge as a concept for value creation for sustainable manufacturing in South Africa"*. 12th Global Conference on Sustainable Manufacturing (GCSM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2212-8271

Pan Xiaowei X. *"Learning and teaching using process modelling and simulation"*. 14th International Ferroalloys Congress: Energy Efficiency and Environmental Friendliness are the Future of the Global Ferroalloy Industry (INFACON 14) (Vol II). 2015. INFACON XIV. ISBN: 978-617-696-340-0

Pan Xiaowei X. *"Effect of South African reductants on ferrochrome production"*. 14th International Ferroalloys Congress: Energy Efficiency and Environmental Friendliness are the Future of the Global Ferroalloy Industry (INFACON 14) (Vol II). 2015. INFACON XIV. ISBN: 978-617-696-340-0

Pan Xiaowei X. *"Using programming to optimize mineral processing"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Pan Xiaowei X. *"Online smart sensor to measure stockpiles used in mineral processing"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Pieterse Frederik FF and Bidgood PM. *"An experimental four-component optical fibre balance"*. 53rd AIAA Aerospace Sciences Meeting. 2015. AIAA. ISBN: 978-1-62410-343-8

Pinifole Jonathan J, Chinnappen Suvendi S, Daka Chisomo, Mikeka Chomora, Mlatho Stanley and Paul Babu BS. *"Design of a low cost television white space Z antenna"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Pretorius Jan JHC, Erasmus J and Erasmus LD. *"Towards unification of product and enterprise system descriptions"*. 24th International Association for Management of Technology Conference Proceedings: Technology, Innovation and Management for Sustainable Grow. 2015. University of Pretoria & Media Chef CC. ISBN: 978-1-77592-111-0

Pretorius Jan JHC, Kanakana GM and Van Wyk B. *"Framework assessment for costs of poor quality in higher education processes"*. PICMET 2015 Conference: Management of the Technology Age. 2015. PICMET. ISBN: 978-1-890843-32-8

Qhumayo Siyanda S, Grobler Michael MF and Martinez Manuel Rodolfo R. *"Wavelength and power stabilization of a three wavelength erbium doped fiber laser using a nonlinear optical loop mirror"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Rakgate Sylvester S and Dundu Morgan M. *"Effect of width-to-thickness ratio of steel plates as external reinforcement of concrete beams"*. 14th international Conference on Structural and Geo-technical Engineering. 2015. Ain Shams University. ISBN: 978-977-237-407-6

Ramatsa Ishmael IM, Akinlabi Esther ET, Gray Vincent, Huberts Robert R and Madyira Daniel DM. *"Co-bio-digestion with grass: a review"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Rassaki Abdoul A and Nel Andre AL. *"Optimal capacity assignment in IP networks"*. 05th International Conference on Digital Information Processing and Communication. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-6833-9

Rupprecht Steven SM, Dougall Andre AW and Mmola Tshepo T. *"The young South African mining engineer in the 21st century"*. 26th Annual Meeting & Conference: Society of Mining Professors. 2015. Society of Mining Professors. ISBN: 978-3-86012-505-2

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Bench mining method utilizing manual labour and mechanized equipment – a proposed mining method for artisanal small-scale mining in central Africa"*. Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy: Mining, Environment and Society Conference - Beyond Sustainability-Building Resilience. 2015. SAIMM. ISBN: 978-1-920410-70-4

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Needs analysis for capacity building of artisanal miners in central Africa"*. Copper Cobalt Africa 2015 Conference In Association with the 08th Southern African Base Metals Conference. 2015. SAIMM. ISBN: 978-1-920410-71-1

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"The proposed 2016 SAMREC code"*. Copper Cobalt Africa 2015 Conference In Association with the 08th Southern African Base Metals Conference. 2015. SAIMM. ISBN: 978-1-920410-71-1

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Compliance and the SAMREC code"*. 23rd International Symposium on Mine Planning and Equipment Selection: Smart Innovation in Mining. 2015. SAIMM. ISBN: 978-1-920410-79-7

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Mine planning and safety issues for artisanal mining in underground operations"*. 23rd International Symposium on Mine Planning and Equipment Selection: Smart Innovation in Mining. 2015. SAIMM. ISBN: 978-1-920410-79-7

Sabatta Deon DG and Burke Michael. *"Topic models for conference session assignment: organising PRASA 2014(5)"*. 26th Annual Symposium of the Pattern Recognition Association of South Africa (PRASA) and 08th Conference of Robotics and Mechatronics (RobMech) of South Africa. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7449-1

Sanusi Kazeem Oladele, Afolabi AS, Akinlabi Esther ET and Muzenda Edison E. *"Modeling of the mechanical responses of nano-crystalline metals and alloys"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Sanusi Kazeem Oladele, Afolabi AS and Muzenda Edison E. *"Characterizations severe plastic deformation of copper processed by equal channel angular pressing technique"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science Conference: Transactions on Engineering Technologies (WCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-7235-8

Sanusi Kazeem Oladele, Akinlabi Esther ET, Akinlabi Stephen SA and Muzenda Edison E. *"Enhancement of corrosion resistance behaviour of frictional stir spot welding of copper"*. 04th International Conference on Materials Processing and Characterization. 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Sanusi Kazeem Oladele, Ayodele OL, Moleejane CM and Oliver GJ. *"The effects of micro-structural evolution and mechanical behaviour of unalloyed medium carbon steel (EN8 Steel) after subsequent heat treatment"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science Conference: Transactions on Engineering Technologies (WCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-7235-8

Sebola Mmabyalwa MR, Muzenda Edison E and Tesfagiorgis HB. *"Methane production from anaerobic co-digestion of cow dung, chicken manure, pig manure and sewage waste"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-19253-4-3

Sedumedi Boitshoko Kaelo BK and Pan Xiaowei X. *"Bench-marking in the ferromanganese production processes"*. 14th International Ferroalloys Congress: Energy Efficiency and Environmental Friendliness are the Future of the Global Ferroalloy Industry (INFACON 14) (Vol II). 2015. INFACON XIV. ISBN: 978-617-696-340-0

Seku LM, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An assessment of factors affecting risk management in the South African construction industry"*. 08th Annual Quantity Surveying Research Conference: Cementing the Future. 2015. University of the Free State. ISBN: 978-0-86886-834-9

Selvaraj Rajalakshni R, Kuthadi Venu VM and Marwala Tshilidzi T. *"Hybrid technique for frequent pattern extraction from sequential database"*. 03rd International Conference on Frontiers of Intelligent Computing: Theory and Applications (FICTA 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-11932-8

Shongwe Thokozani TC, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Vinck AJ. *"The effects of periodic impulsive noise on OFDM"*. IEEE International Symposium on Power Line Communications and its Applications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8413-8

Shuma Mikateko MR, Madyira Daniel DM, Makonese Tafadzwa T and Oosthuizen GA. *"Energy content and combustion behaviour of loose biomass available in Limpopo"*. 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. CPUT. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Sibiya Mandisa, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Construction projects' key performance indicators: a case of the South African construction industry"*. International Conference on Construction and Real Estate Management. 2015. ASCE. ISBN: 978-0-7844-7937-7

Sibiya Mandisa, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An assessment of performance of construction projects on South Africa"*. 06th International Conference on Engineering, Project, and Production Management. 2015. Griffith University. ISBN: 978-1-922216-76-2

Sibiya Mandisa, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Measures to improve the performance of construction projects in South Africa"*. West Africa Built Environment Research Conference (WABER 2015) (Vol 2). 2015. WABER. ISBN: 978-0-620-66247-5

Sibiya Noxolo Thandeka, Muzenda Edison E and Tesfagiorgis HB. *"Influence of nutrients addition for enhanced bio-gas production from energy crops: a review"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Sibiya Noxolo Thandeka, Muzenda Edison E and Tesfagiorgis HB. *"Influence of digestate re-circulation and re-circulation percentage on bio-gas production from lawn grass via anaerobic digestion"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Simpson Zachary ZS and Bester Johannes JJ. *"Cast in concrete? Gender perceptions in civil engineering laboratory practicals"*. 03rd Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education. 2015. SASEE. ISBN: 978-0-620-64763-2

Solomon Fitsum Hailu FH and Ekolu Stephen SO. *"Permeability of clay concretes"*. 02nd International Conference on Innovative Materials, Structures and Technologies. 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1757-8981

Solomon Fitsum Hailu FH and Ekolu Stephen SO. *"Modification in cay concrete properties during fluid flow permeability measurement"*. 02nd International Conference on Innovative Materials, Structures and Technologies. 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1757-8981

Sun Yanxia Y, Liu Qingxue, and van Wyk Barend Jacobus. *"Small world network based dynamics topology for particle swarm optimization"*. 11th International Conference on Natural Computation. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7679-2

Sun Yanxia Y and Wang Z. *"Asynchronous and stochastic dimension updating PSO and its application to parameter estimation for frequency modulated (FM) sound waves"*. IEEE International Conference on Progress in Informatics and Computing. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-9088-0

Telukdarie Arnesh A and Maistry Ugan. *"Multinational business optimization: a systems approach"*. International Annual Conference of the American Society for Engineering Managers. 2015. ASEM. ISBN: 978-1-5108-1602-2

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC, Chingono Tatenda Talent TT and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Strengthening cooperatives development in South Africa: a case study of the Limpopo and Gauteng provinces"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC, Mbohwa Charles C and Pradhan Anup A. *"Used vegetable oil (UVO): as a feed-stock for biodiesel production in South Africa"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC, Mbohwa Charles C and Pradhan Anup A. *"Occupational health and safety in the bio-fuels industry: the case study of small scale biodiesel plants in Gauteng province, South African"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC, Mbohwa Charles C and Pradhan Anup A. *"Bio-fuel sector as a potential business opportunity for emerging cooperatives: a case study of South African cooperatives"*. World

Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Challenges hindering development of small scale of biodiesel production in South Africa"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC and Mbohwa Charles C. *"The effectiveness of micro financing rural women in Limpopo province of South Africa"*. 05th International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-0-9855497-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Integrating values and principles of cooperative enterprises with TQM elements: a conceptual framework for customer satisfaction"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Cooperative managers to sustain emerging South Africa cooperative enterprises"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thaba Sebonkile Cynthia SC and Mbohwa Charles C. *"The nature, role and status of cooperatives in South African context"*. World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science (WCECS 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-2-5

Thobakgale Machela Esther, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An empirical analysis of the dispute resolution methods in the Limpopo construction industry"*. 09th International Conference on Economics and Social Sciences. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2307-7549

Thwala Wellington WD, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Pretorius Johann J and Yankah Jonas Ekon. *"Marketing construction business in Ghana: the problems, prospects and strategies"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Tshikhudo Livhuwani M, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Critical success factors for the survival of small, medium and micro enterprise construction companies in the South Africa construction industry"*. 12th International Conference: Organisation, Technology and Management in Construction. 2015. Croatian Association for Construction Management. ISBN: 978-953-7686-06-2

Tshikhudo Livhuwani M, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"An investigation on the ways to improve further development and success of construction small, medium and micro enterprise in the Gauteng province of South Africa"*. 03rd International Conference on Computing Engineering and Enterprise Management. 2015. IFRD. ISSN: 2306-7551

Tshikhudo Livhuwani M, Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Development of construction small, medium and micro enterprise: a case of the Gauteng province construction industry, South Africa"*. 02nd International Workshop on Civil Engineering and Architecture. 2015. Scientific Cooperations. ISBN: 978-605-86637-7-0

Twala Bhakisipho B and Tsague Hippolyte Djonon. *"Simulation and parameter optimization of poly-silicon gate bi-axial strained silicon MOSFETs"*. 05th International Conference on Digital Information Processing and Communications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-6833-9

Twala Bhekisipho B and Tsague Hippolyte Djonon. *"First principle leakage current reduction technique for CMOS devices"*. International Conference on Computing, Communication and Security. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-9354-6

Twala Bhekisipho B and Tsague Hippolyte Djonon. *"Leakage current minimization and power reduction techniques using sub-threshold design"*. International Conference on Information Society. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-908320-48-3

van Jaarsveld Barend Jacobus BJ and Nicolea Dan-Valentin D. *"Wide band modeling of an air-core reactor for fast transient studies"*. Aegean Conference: Electrical Machines and Power Electronics & Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment & International Symposium on Advanced Electromechanical Motion Systems. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7239-8

Van Niekerk Daniel DR, Case Michael MJ and Nicolea Dan-Valentin D. *"Brush-less direct current motor efficiency characterization"*. Aegean Conference: Electrical Machines and Power Electronics & Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment & International Symposium on Advanced Electromechanical Motion Systems. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7239-8

Van Rhyn Pierre P and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Utilising high and premium efficiency three phase motors with VFDs in a public water supply system"*. 05th International Conference on Power Engineering, Energy and Electricity Drives. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-9978-1

Venter Johan J and Sinha Saurabh S. *"Noise reduction by pixel circuit optimization in 4-T pixel structure detectors using integrated circuit technologies"*. IEEE International Conference on Microwaves, Communications, Antennas and Electronic Systems. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7473-3

Vermeulen Andre A, Kruger D, Motjoadi Vinny V and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Developing and improving quality efficiency in the South African energy industry"*. PICMET 2015 Conference: Management of the Technology Age. 2015. PICMET. ISBN: 978-1-890843-32-8

Vessal Far Ali AR, Ngoie-Kilumba Sonia S and Ntuli Freeman F. *"Characterization and pre-treatment of water from the Vaal River"*. International Conference on Engineering and Technology and International Conference on Industrial Sciences and Technology and International Conference on Technopreneurship and Socio-Economic Development. 2015. PSRC. ISBN: 978-93-84468-17-0

Yankah Jonas Ekon, Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Pretorius Johann J and Thwala Wellington WD. *"Explication of the need for developing the marketing function in quantity surveying professional service organizations"*. 04th Applied Research Conference in Africa. 2015. ARCA. ISBN: 978-9988-2-2066-2

Zondi Simphiwe Travor ST, Bokoro Ntambu Pitshou NP and Paul Babu BS. *"EMTP-based analysis of pre-insertion resistor and point on wave switching methodology"*. 12th IEEE Africon International Conference: Green Innovation for African Renaissance. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7498-6

Zondi Simphiwe Travor ST, Bokoro Ntambu Pitshou NP and Paul Babu BS. *"A case study of induced current unbalance as a result of capacitor failure"*. 23rd Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference. 2015. SAUPEC. ISBN: 978-0-86970-786-9

Zulu Vusimuzi Cornelius VC, Jalama Kalala K, Meijboom Reinhout R and Vunain Ephraim E. *"Waste vegetable oils to biodiesel over Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> –supported SnO<sub>2</sub> catalyst: effect of support pore size"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

## JOURNALS

Agumba Justus JN and Haupt T. "Validating and identifying health and safety performance improvement indicators: experience of using delphi technique". Journal of economics and behavioral studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (3)

Agumba Justus JN and Musonda Innocent I. "Perception of the effects of substance abuse among university students: a case of built environment and civil engineering students at a South African university in Gauteng province". Journal of economics and behavioral studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (4)

Aigbavboa Clinton CO, Eyiah-Botwe Emmanuel and Thwala Wellington WD. "Managing construction stakeholders' for effective project delivery: a case of consultant quantity surveyors". Journal of Construction Project Management and Innovation (JCPMI). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 5 (2)

Aigbavboa Clinton CO. "Geographical diversity and students' housing satisfaction in South Africa". Scientific journal for theory and practice of socio-economic development Socioeconomica (SJSECO). (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (8)

Aigbavboa Clinton CO and Ametepey SO. "Operationalizing sustainable residential development in Ghana: consumer attitudes toward willingness-to-pay for sustainable alternatives". Scientific journal for theory and practice of socio-economic development Socioeconomica (SJSECO). (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (7)

Akinlabi Esther ET, Akinlabi SA and Pietra F. "Experimental and numerical investigation on laser beam forming of steel sheets". PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS PART L- JOURNAL OF MATERIALS-DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 229 (6)

Akinlabi Esther ET, Akinlabi Esther ET, Erinoshu Mutiu Folorunsho MF and Pityana S. "Influence of processing parameters on laser metal deposited copper and titanium alloy composites". TRANSACTIONS OF NONFERROUS METALS SOCIETY OF CHINA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (8)

Baron Philip PR and Baron AC. "A quantitative examination of two different teaching paradigms in a Germiston based pre-school: a pilot study". KYBERNETES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 44 (8-9)

Baron Philip PR. "A challenge to objective perception in hearing and seeing in counselling psychology". KYBERNETES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 44 (8-9)

Baron Philip PR and Griffiths David. "The tensions between second-order cybernetics and traditional academic conferences". Constructivist Foundations. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11 (1)

Behera Sunil Kumar SK and Mulaba Antoine A. "Advances in microbial leaching processes for nickel extraction from lateritic minerals - a review". KOREAN JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (8)

Boulkaibet Ilyes I, Adhikari Sondipon, Friswell Michael I, Marwala Tshilidzi T and Mthembu Lindelani L. "Finite element model updating using the shadow hybrid Monte Carlo technique". MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND SIGNAL PROCESSING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 52-53

Combrink Gregory GA, Palazzo A and van der Merwe J. "The accuracy of calcium-carbonate based saturation indices in predicting the corrosivity of hot brackish water towards mild steel". Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115

Desobgo Zangue Steve Carly SC, Metcalfe Denise DJA and Stafford Robert RA. "Dimethyl sulfide stripping behavior during wort boiling using response surface methodology". JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 73 (1)



Dinaharan Isaac Barnabas IB, Gladston JAK, Selvam JDR and Sheriff NM. *"Production and characterization of rich husk ash particulate reinforced AA6061 aluminum alloy composites by compocasting"*. TRANSACTIONS OF NONFERROUS METALS SOCIETY OF CHINA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (3)

Dundu Morgan M. *"Short-term elongation variation of post-tensioned tendons"*. Journal of Bridge Engineering. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (11)

Dundu Morgan M and Rupieper Sebastian Paul SP. *"Influence of material properties on the elongation of tendons"*. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS-STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 168 (8)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI and Bebey MC. *"Critical assessment of the effectiveness of project implementation through donors' support: a case study of the Pan- African Parliament (PAP)"*. Scientific journal for theory and practice of socio-economic development Socioeconomica (SJSECO). (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (7)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"Analysis of external debt investment in Africa and its implication on development"*. Investment management and financial innovations. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI. *"The implication of governance in the management of public enterprises in Africa"*. Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI, Ezeanyika SE and Mbohwa Charles C. *"Do foreign remittances encourage investment in the rural non-farm economy sector? Evidence from Igbos of southeast Nigeria"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI and Netshiozwi EE. *"Empirical evaluation of China imports on employment in the South African textile industry"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Edoun Emmanuel Innocents EI, Balgah Roland Azibo and Mbohwa Charles C. *"The impact of effective management of natural disasters for Africa's development"*. Economic Research-Ekonomiska Istrazivanja. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (1)

Essopjee Yoosuf Y and Dundu Morgan M. *"Performance of concrete-filled double-skin circular tubes in compression"*. COMPOSITE STRUCTURES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 133

Falayi Thabo T and Ntuli Freeman F. *"Effect of attapulgit calcination on heavy metal adsorption from acid mine drainage"*. KOREAN JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (4)

Ferreira Hendrik HC, Janse van Rensburg PA and Sibanda MP. *"Integrated impedance-matching coupler for smart building and other power-line communications applications"*. IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON POWER DELIVERY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (2)

Fester Ferdinand FC, Balaha Farah I.H and Othman Ayman A.E. *"Using risk management in the re-design process for re-use of existing buildings"*. Journal of Construction. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Behnia M, Shaeri MR and Yuan CY. *"Investigating atomic layer deposition characteristics in multi-outlet viscous flow reactors through reactor scale simulations"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 89

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Chen SS, Cheng YH, Peng YX and Zhu ZC. *"Effect of copper addition on the properties of electroless Ni-Cu-P coating on heat transfer surface"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76 (9-12)

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Liu W, Lui Yong-Bing, Yen Yi- Hsin, Zhao J and Zhu Lin. "*Cutting tool life analysis in heat-pipe assisted drilling operations*". JOURNAL OF MANUFACTURING SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING-TRANSACTIONS OF THE ASME. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 137 (1)

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Lovell Michael, Menezes Pradeep L and Reeves Carlton J. "*The influence of surface roughness and particulate size on the tribological performance of bio-based multi-functional hybrid lubricants*". TRIBOLOGY INTERNATIONAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 88

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Lovell Michael, Menezes Pradeep L and Reeves G. "*The influence of fatty acids on tribological and thermal properties of natural oils as sustainable bio-lubricants*". TRIBOLOGY INTERNATIONAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 90

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Ma Lulu, Pan Dongqing, Wang Fenfen, Xie Yuanyuan and Yuan Chris. "*Experimental and numerical investigations into the transient multi-wafer batch atomic layer deposition process with vertical and horizontal wafer arrangements*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Ma Lulu, Pan Dongqing, Xie Yuanyuan and Yuan Chris. "*On the physical and chemical details of alumina atomic layer deposition: a combined experimental and numerical approach*". JOURNAL OF VACUUM SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY A. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33 (2)

Jen Tien-Chien T-C, Shaeri MR and Yuan CY. "*Reactor scale simulation of an atomic layer deposition process*". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH & DESIGN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 94

Kanchireddy Obi Reddy K, Ashok B, Cai J, Madhukar K, Varada Rajulu A and Zhang L. "*Properties of cellulose/thespesia lampas short fibers bio-composite films*". CARBOHYDRATE POLYMERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 127

Kanchireddy Obi Reddy K, Ashok B, Rajulu AV, Sadanand V, Xia G and Zhang J. "*Preparation and properties of cellulose/waste leather buff biocomposites*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLYMER ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (8)

Kanchireddy Obi Reddy K, Guangmei X, Jayaramudu J, Maheswari Chidige, Varada Rajulu A, Zhang Jinming and Zhang Jun. "*Preparation and properties of biodegradable spent tea leaf powder/poly(propylene carbonate) composite films*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLYMER ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20

Kanchireddy Obi Reddy K, Maheswari Chidige, Muzenda Edison E, Ramakrishna Reddy K, Shukla Mukul M and Varada Rajulu A. "*Effect of chemical treatment and fiber loading on mechanical properties of borassus (toddy palm) fiber/epoxy composites*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLYMER ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20

Laubscher Rudolph RF, Gupta Kapil K and Jain NK. "*Spark erosion machining of miniature gears: a critical review*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80 (9-12)

Lo Giudice Agata A, Bacenetti J, de Souza Sant'Ana A, Ingrao C, Khaneghah AM, Rana Roberto and Siracusa V. "*Foamy polystyrene trays for fresh-meat packaging: life-cycle inventory data collection and environmental impact assessment*". FOOD RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76

Lo Giudice Agata A, Bacenetti J, Dotelli G, Fiala M, Ingrao C, Mbohwa Charles C, Siracusa V and Tricase Caterina. "*Energy and environmental assessment of industrial hemp for building applications: a review*". RENEWABLE & SUSTAINABLE ENERGY REVIEWS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51

Madanhire Ignatio I, Mbohwa Charles C and Mugwindiri K. *"Enhancing cleaner production application in fertilizer manufacturing: case study"*. Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (3)

Mahamood Modupe MR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Effect of processing parameter on wear resistance property of laser material deposited titanium-alloy composite"*. JOURNAL OF OPTOELECTRONICS AND ADVANCED MATERIALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (9-10)

Mahamood Modupe MR and Akinlabi Esther ET. *"Laser metal deposition of functionally graded Ti6Al4A/TiC"*. MATERIALS & DESIGN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 84

Makonese Tafadzwa T, Annegarn Harold J, Forbes Patricia BC and Masekameni Masilu Daniel MD. *"Influence of fire-ignition methods and stove ventilation rates on gaseous and particle emissions from residential coal braziers"*. Journal of Energy in Southern Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 26 (4)

Malenga Ntumba Edouard NE, Mulaba Antoine A and Nheta Willie W. *"Alkaline leaching of nickel bearing ammonium jarosite precipitate using KOH, NaOH and NH<sub>4</sub>OH in the presence of EDTA and Na<sub>2</sub>S"*. HYDROMETALLURGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 155

Martinez Manuel Rodolfo R, Arias A, Martinez Manuel Rodolfo, Miridonov SV and Shlyagin MG. *"Phase-sensitive correlation optical time-domain reflectometer using quantum phase noise of laser light"*. OPTICS EXPRESS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 23 (23)

Mativenga Paul Tarisai PT, Balogun Vincent Aizebeoje and Mulyadi Ismet Hari. *"Environmental performance evaluation of different cutting environments when milling H13 tool steel"*. JOURNAL OF CLEANER PRODUCTION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 108

Mativenga Paul Tarisai PT and Fatima Anis. *"A comparative study on cutting performance of rake-flank face structured cutting tool in orthogonal cutting of AISI/SAE 4140"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 78 (9)

Mativenga Paul Tarisai PT, Gholinia A, Imran M and Withers PJ. *"Assessment of surface integrity of Ni superalloy after electrical-discharge, laser and mechanical micro-drilling processes"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 79 (5-8)

Mbohwa Charles C and Fore S. *"Greening manufacturing practices in a continuous process industry: case study of a cement manufacturing company"*. Journal of Engineering, Design and Technology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Musakwa Walter W and Van Niekerk A. *"Monitoring sustainable urban development using built-up area indicators: a case study of Stellenbosch, South Africa"*. Environment, development and sustainability. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 17

Musakwa Walter W and Van Niekerk A. *"Earth observation for sustainable urban planning in developing countries: needs, trends, and future directions"*. JOURNAL OF PLANNING LITERATURE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (2)

Musonda Innocent I and Pretorius Jan JHC. *"Effectiveness of economic incentives on clients' participation in health and safety programmes"*. Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 57 (2)

Muzenda Edison E, Aboyade Akinwale AO and Kigozi Robert R. *"Technology selection and siting of a biogas plant for OFMSW via multi-criteria decision analysis"*. South African Journal of Chemical Engineering. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)

Ntuli Freeman F, Falayi Thabo T and Sithole Nastassia Thandiwe NT. *"The removal of Ni and Cu from a mixed metal system using sodium borohydride as a reducing agent"*. South African Journal of Chemical Engineering. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)

Okonta Felix FN. *"Preliminary laboratory assessments of a lightweight geo-composite material for embankment fill application"*. South African Journal of Science. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 111 (3-4)

Okonta Felix FN. *"Effect of grading category on the roundness of degraded and abraded railway quartzites"*. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 193

Pan Xiaowei X and Kipepe Mwata Theodore T. *"Energy improvement in induction furnace using foaming slag with variation of carbon injection"*. Journal of Energy in Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (2)

Pretorius Jan JHC, Benade Siebert J and Pretorius L. *"A system dynamics approach to technology interaction: from asymptotic to cyclic behaviour"*. TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING AND SOCIAL CHANGE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"The SAMREC code 2105 - some thoughts and concerns"*. Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115 (11)

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Safety aspects and recommendations for surface artisanal mining"*. Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115 (11)

Rupprecht Steven SM. *"Owner versus contract miner - a South African update"*. Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115 (11)

Shongwe Thokozani TC, Ferreira Hendrik HC and Vinck AJH. *"A study on impulse noise and its models"*. SAIEE Africa Research Journal (Transactions of the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 106 (3)

Shukla Mukul M, Kaushalyayan KS and Sharma K. *"Pull-out simulations of interfacial properties of amine functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotube epoxy composites"*. COMPUTATIONAL MATERIALS SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 99

Sinha Saurabh S and Lambrechts JW. *"Estimation of signal attenuation in the 60 GHz band with an analog BiCMOS passive filter"*. International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (6)

Sinha Saurabh S and Reddy R. *"A 6-bit, 500-MS/s current-steering DAC in SiGe BiCMOS technology and considerations for SFDR performance"*. MICROELECTRONICS JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46

Sinha Saurabh S and Valliarampath Joe Thomas JT. *"Designing linear PAs at millimeter-wave frequencies using volterra series analysis"*. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING-REVUE CANADIENNE DE GENIE ELECTRIQUE ET INFORMATIQUE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (3)

Thwala Wellington WD and Aigbavboa Clinton CO. *"Regenerative sustainability in South Africa through mixed in-come housing development"*. Scientific journal for theory and practice of socio-economic development Socioeconomica (SJSECO). (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (8)

Totleng Monnamme Titus MT, Akinlabi Esther ET, Pityana S and Shukla Mukul M. *"Micro-structural and mechanical evaluation of laser-assisted cold sprayed bio-ceramic coatings: potential use for biomedical applications"*. JOURNAL OF THERMAL SPRAY TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 24

## FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

### CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Masekameini Masilu MD, Annegarn Harold J and Makonese Tafadzwa T. *"A comparison of emissions and thermal efficiency of three improved liquid fuel stoves"*. 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Mfouo Tynga Ivan IS, Abrahamse Heidi H and Houreld Nicolette NN. *"Photo-dynamic effects of gold nano-particles in a breast cancer cell line (MCF-7) in vitro"*. SPIE-OSA Biomedical Optics: Medical Laser Applications and Laser-Tissue Interactions VII. 2015. ISBN: 978-1-6284170-7-4

### JOURNALS

Abrahamse Heidi H, Aghdami N~Eslaminejad MB, Fekrazad R, Ghuchani MS, Kalhori KAM, Pedram MS, Shayan AM and Taghiyar L. *"The effects of combined low level laser therapy and mesenchymal stem cells on bone regeneration in rabbit calvarial defects"*. JOURNAL OF PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND PHOTOBIOLOGY B-BIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 151

Abrahamse Heidi H, Filatova NA, Knyazev NA and Samoilova KA. *"Down-regulation of tumorigenicity and changes in the actin cytoskeleton of murine hepatoma after irradiation with poly-chromatic visible and IR light"*. PHOTOMEDICINE AND LASER SURGERY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33 (4)

Abrahamse Heidi H, George Blassan BPA and Mfouo Tynga Ivan IS. *"In vitro antiproliferative effect of the acetone extract of Rubus fairholmianus gard. Root on human colorectal cancer cells"*. Biomed Research International. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015

Abrahamse Heidi H, Govender P, Nanjundaswamy Hemmaragala Marishetty HM, Pamar MG and Pillay K. *"A fast and benign synthesis of  $\alpha$ -aminonitriles by reusable immobilized  $AlCl_3$  on  $\gamma-Al_2O_3$ "*. INDIAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY SECTION B-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY INCLUDING MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54B (1)

Abrahamse Heidi H, Houreld Nicolette NN and Manoto Sello Lebohang SL. *"Resistance of lung cancer cells grown as multi-cellular tumour spheroids to zinc sulfophthalocyanine photo-sensitization"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 16

Abrahamse Heidi H and Mfouo Tynga Ivan IS. *"Cell death pathways and phthalocyanine as an efficient agent for photo-dynamic cancer therapy"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 16 (5)

Botha Daniel DM, Botha MK, Collins R, Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Lynch Evan E and Van Niekerk RL. *"The effect of hyperbaric oxygen and blood platelet injection therapy on the healing of hamstring injuries in rugby players: a case series report"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"The effects of Nike SA's Alex Butterflies physical activity programme in selected primary schools framed by health paradigm"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Life coaches' modelled as resilient youth in a sport-for-development context"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Fragmented families and strategic networking for women: Zambian case studies in sport-for-development (SfD)"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Sport as a survival strategy for youth in a refugee camp in Ghana"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Empowerment and agency for community sport delivery: a case study of South African Siyadlala initiative"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Negotiating relationships and poverty in a Kenyan slum: a peer-educator's story"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Identity construction through sport-related socialization of Botswana youth"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Positive youth development (PYD) and 'coping' of youths on the Cape flats: a baseline for a sport-related intervention"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"AFL (Australian Football League) taking roots in South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"The social dynamic of gangs on the Cape flats and the challenges of delivering on sport for development and peace (SDP)"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Sport philanthropy finds a 'welfare fit' on its own terms"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Games' people play: sport as a connector in post-genocide Rwanda"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Constructing embodied gender relations in ballroom dancing: the A chance to play programme"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Shaping identities through a sport NGO's ethic of care in Lesotho"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"The 'uptake' of a sport-for-development programme in South Africa"*. SPORT EDUCATION AND SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (7)

Burnett - Louw Cora C. *"Assessing the sociology of sport: on sport for development and peace"*. International Review for the Sociology of Sport. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (4-5)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Davids J and Naidoo R. *"Coaches' perspectives on youth football development programmes in the eThekweni region, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Fortuin Christopher CS and Gorman JO. *"The implementation of a football development policy in England: implications for South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Fortuin Christopher CS and Van Niekerk RL. *"The psychological skills level of football coaches from the Vodacom and national first division leagues in South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Kubayi NA and Morris-Eyton Heather HF. *"Job-related barriers encountered by football coaches in Gauteng province of South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y, Naidoo P and Surujlal J. *"Perceived leadership styles of sport administrators and the relationship with organisational effectiveness"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Coopoo Yoganathan Y and Tee Jason Cameron JC. *"Movement and impact characteristics of South African professional rugby union players"*. South African Journal of Sport Medicine. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 27 (2)

De Beer Dawid Petrus DP and Bester Charmaine CM. *"The effect of lumbosacral manipulation on growing pains"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Eagleton Saramarie S. *"An exploration of the factors that contribute to learning satisfaction of first year anatomy and physiology students"*. ADVANCES IN PHYSIOLOGY EDUCATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39

El Hussein Ahmed A, Abdel-Harith M, Abrahamse Heidi H and Mfouo Tynga Ivan IS. *"Comparative study between the photo-dynamic ability of gold and silver nano-particles in mediating cell death in breast and lung cancer cell lines"*. JOURNAL OF PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND PHOTOBIOLOGY B-BIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 153

Gillan Wayne WDH. *"Intra-ocular pressure measurements using the ocular response analyser and icare tonometer: a comparison"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Gillan Wayne WDH. *"Corneal manifestations of selected systemic diseases: a review"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Gillan Wayne WDH and Nicholas Deanne Lee DL. *"Meibomian gland imaging: a review"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Gillan Wayne WDH and Nicholas Deanne Lee DL. *"An investigation of the relationship between tear meniscus height and the subjective severity of ocular symptoms in keratoconus"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Gower Neil NT and Scheepmaker Mande Michelle MM. *"Two dimensional chromatographic analysis as a quality measure of herbal extracts - salvia officinalis"*. African Journal of Traditional Complementary and Alternative Medicines. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (6)

Harris William WF. *"Yves Le Grand and the dioptric power matrix"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Hasrod Nabeela N and Rubin Alan A. *"Colour vision: a review of the Cambridge colour test and other colour testing methods"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Hastings Gareth Dudley GD and Rubin Alan A. *"Multivariate methods to visualise colour-space and colour discrimination data"*. OPHTHALMIC AND PHYSIOLOGICAL OPTICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35

Hastings-Tolsma Marie, Bright CD, Fullerton J, Havens LB, Krulewitch CJ, McFarlin BL, Schuiling K and Sipe TA. *"The midwifery workforce: ACNM 2012 and AMCB 2013 core data"*. JOURNAL OF MIDWIFERY & WOMENS HEALTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 60

Hollander Willem WJ. *"Monitoring and evaluation as management tool for programme effectiveness: "just do it""*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Jackson Steven SJ. *"Assessing the sociology of sport: on media, advertising and the commodification of culture"*. International Review for the Sociology of Sport. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (4-5)

Jackson Steven SJ, Pike Elizabeth CJ and Wenner Lawrence A. *"Assessing the sociology of sport: on the trajectory, challenges, and future of the field"*. International Review for the Sociology of Sport. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (4-5)

Keshav Vidya V, Barnard Tobias TG, Kruger Cherie Ann CA, Mathee A, Naicker N and Swart Andre A. *"E. coli from dishcloths as an indicator of hygiene status in households"*. Journal of Water Sanitation and Hygiene for Development. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)

Kubayi Alliance A, Coopoo Yoganathan Y and Morris-Eyton Heather HF. *"Challenges faced by sport coaches in South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (3.1)

Lategan Leon L, Goolam Hoosen, Noakes TD and Noorbhai MH. *"Analysis of physical activity and health profiles and the utilization of the biokinetic humanitarian project among senior university students"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2014. Vol. 20 (4:2)

Maguire Joseph JAP, Black J and Darlington B. *"The day the flame came to town: the olympic flame, symbol, community and commodification"*. SOCIOLOGY OF SPORT JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (2)

Maguire Joseph JAP. *"Assessing the sociology of sport: on globalization and the diffusion of sport"*. International Review for the Sociology of Sport. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (4-5)

Makonese Tafadzwa T, Annegarn Harold J, Forbes Patricia BC and Masekameni Masilu Daniel MD. *"Influence of fire-ignition methods and stove ventilation rates on gaseous and particle emissions from residential coal braziers"*. Journal of Energy in Southern Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 26 (4)



Mathee Angela A, Albers PN, Voyi KVV and Wright CY. *"Household fuel use and child respiratory ill health in two towns in Mpumalanga, South Africa"*. SAMJ - South African Medical Journal. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 105 (7)

Mathee Angela A, Haman T and Swart Andre A. *"Low levels of awareness of lead hazards among pregnant women in a high risk-Johannesburg neighbourhood"*. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (12)

Mathee Angela A, Naicker N and Teare June. *"Food insecurity in households in informal settlements in urban South Africa"*. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 105 (4)

Mathee Angela A, Naicker N and Teare June. *"Retrospective investigation of a lead poisoning outbreak from the consumption of an ayurvedic medicine: Durban, South Africa"*. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12

Matlala Benga BS, Chabeli Mahletse MM and Nel Elizabeth E. *"Confidentiality protection in consulting with modern medicine following use of traditional medicine: perspectives of South African clients"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (3)

Maule Warren WJ. *"Medical uses of marijuana (cannabis sativa): fact or fallacy?"*. BRITISH JOURNAL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 72 (2)

Meintjes Kaarina KF and Nolte Anna AGW. *"Parents' experience of childhood atopic eczema in the public health sector of Gauteng"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Mosca Colin CG, Makkink Andrew AW and Stein Christopher COA. *"Learning approaches used by students in an undergraduate emergency medical care programme"*. African Journal of Health Professions Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 7 (1)

Mosman Selina Claudia SC, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Life stories of young women who experience rejection from their mothers"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Muchesa Petros P, Barnard Tobias TG and Bartie C. *"The prevalence of free-living amoebae in a South African hospital water distribution system"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111 (1-2)

Myburgh Christoffel CPH, Moolla Aneesa A and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"The lived experiences of children living on the streets of Hillbrow"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Myburgh Christoffel CPH, Nhlapo Lovia Thandiwe LT and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Patterns of a culture of aggression amongst Grade 10 learners in a secondary school in the Sedibeng district, South Africa"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Naicker Nisha N, Becker P, Kootbodien Tahira T and Mathee Angela A. *"Gender invariance of the self-reporting questionnaire (SRQ-20)"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45 (3)

Nalla Shahed S, Berger LR, Churchill SE, De Ruiter DJ, et al (and 42 others) and Hawks J. *"Homo naledi, a new species of the genus homo from the Dinaledi chamber, South Africa"*. eLife. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 4

Nanjundaswamy Hemmaragala Marishetty HM and Abrahamse Heidi H. *"Regioselective synthesis of 1,5- disubstituted 1,2,3-triazoles by reusable AlCl<sub>3</sub> immobilized on  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>"*. SYNTHETIC COMMUNICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45(8)

Nel Devon Ainsley Smith DAS and Stassen William W. *"The accuracy of Johannesburg-based ambulance personnel in identifying stroke"*. Southern African Journal of Critical Care. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (2)

Nel Wanda WE, Muller Ann A and Towell A. *"Model of facilitation of emotional intelligence to promote wholeness of neophyte critical care nurses in South Africa"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)

Nteleki Bahle, Abrahamse Heidi H and Houreld Nicolette NN. *"Conventional podiatric intervention and photo-therapy in treatment of diabetic ulcers"*. Seminars in Vascular Surgery. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28

Nyakudya Trevor T, Chivandi E, Erlwanger Kennedy, Gundidza E, Gundidza M, Magwa ML, Muredzi P and Nosenga N. *"Grewia bicolor seed oil: putative pharmaceutical, cosmetic and industrial uses"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97

Nyakudya Trevor T, Chivandi E, Erlwanger Kennedy and Mukonowenzou Nyasha. *"Potential of indigenous fruit-bearing trees to curb malnutrition, improve household food security, income and community health in Sub-Saharan Africa: a review"*. FOOD RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76

Ogunniyi Cassandra CL. *"Gender discourse at the Football for Hope festival 2010"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement

Ogunniyi Cassandra CL. *"The effects of sport participation on gender relations: case studies of female footballers in Johannesburg and Cape Town, South Africa"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)

Phillips James JI, Bellmann B, Bernstein DM, Creutzenberg O, Ernst H, Kunzendorf P, Rogers R and Sepulveda R. *"Evaluation of the fate and pathological response in the lung and pleura of brake dust alone and in combination with added chrysotile compared to crocidolite asbestos following short-term inhalation exposure"*. TOXICOLOGY AND APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 283

Poggenpoel Marie M, Janse van Rensburg E S and Myburgh Christoffel CPH. *"A conceptual framework to facilitate the mental health of student nurses working with persons with intellectual disabilities"*. Curationis: Research Journal of the Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 38 (1)

Poggenpoel Marie M, Janse van Rensburg A B R, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Szabo CP. *"Defining and measuring spirituality in South African specialist psychiatry"*. JOURNAL OF RELIGION & HEALTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54 (5)

Seyama Sadi SE and Smith Clive CKO. *"Not worth the sweat": performance management rewards at a South African university"*. Indo-Pacific Journal of Phenomenology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (2)

Seyama Sadi SE. *"Amendable performance management i higher education: integrating principles of agency and stewardship theories"*. Africa education review. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (4)

Shaw Brandon BS, Bice MR, Brown GA and Shaw Ina I. *"Online quizzes promote inconsistent improvements on in-class test performance in introductory anatomy and physiology"*. ADVANCES IN PHYSIOLOGY EDUCATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39 (1)

Shaw Brandon BS, Brandkamp Jamie Lee JL, Dullabh Mayur M, Forbes Gillian G and Shaw Ina I. *"Analysis of physiological determinants during a single bout of cross-fit"*. International Journal of Performance Analysis in Sport. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (3)

Shaw Brandon BS, Brown GA, Heiserman K and Shaw Ina I. *"Rectus abdominis and rectus femoris muscle activity while performing conventional unweighted and weighted seated abdominal trunk curls"*. MEDICINA DELLO SPORT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 68 (1)

Shaw Brandon BS, Eatemadyboroujeni A, Kargarfard M, Kheiri A, Lam ETC, Shariat A, Shaw Ina I and Tamrin SBM. *"Effects of polluted air on cardiovascular and hematological parameters after progressive maximal aerobic exercise"*. LUNG. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 193 (2)

Sigudu Themba TT, Archer B and Tint KS. *"Epidemiological description of cholera outbreak in Mpumalanga province, South Africa, December 2008 - March 2009"*. Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 30 (4)

Solomon Elizabeth EM, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Some intrapersonal qualities of SA homeopaths who have established successful private practices"*. Homeopathy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 104 (3)

Stein Christopher COA, Adentunji O and Wallis L. *"Meeting national response time targets for priority 1 incidents in an urban emergency medical services system in South Africa: more ambulances won't help"*. SAMJ SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 105 (10)

Stein Christopher COA, Adentunji O and Wallis L. *"The effect of the emergency medical services vehicle location and response strategy on response times"*. South African Journal of Industrial Engineering. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (2)

Unterhorst Holly Anne HA and Rubin Alan A. *"Ocular aberrations and wave-front aberrometry: a review"*. The African Vision and Eye Health (Formerly South African Optometrist). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Van Den Heever Anna Elizabeth AE, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"Nurses' perceptions of facilitating genuineness in a nurse-patient relationship"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Van Der Merwe Davine Soleil DS, Myburgh Christoffel CPH and Poggenpoel Marie M. *"The experience of aggression by female teachers in the workplace"*. Health SA Gesondheid. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Van Dyk Barbara B, Jacobs Sylvia S and Roodt Tania T. *"Ultrasound diagnosis of ulnar nerve entrapment by confirming baseline cross-sectional area measurement for normal and abnormal nerves"*. SA Journal of Radiology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 19 (1)

Vincent-Lambert Craig C and de Kock Joan Marthine JM. *"Use of morphine sulphate by South African paramedics for prehospital pain management"*. Pain Research & Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (3)

## **FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

### **BOOKS**

Bennett Brett B. *"Plantations and Protected Areas: A Global History of Forest Management"*. 2015. MIT Press. ISBN: 978-0-26202-993-3

Bennett Brett B. *"Forestry + Water Conservation in South Africa: History, Science + Policy"*. 2015. Australian National University Press. ISBN: 978-1-92502-283-4

Friedman Steven SE. *"Race, Class and Power: Harold Wolpe and the Radical Critique of Apartheid"*. 2015. University of KwaZulu-Natal Press. ISBN: 978-1-86914-286-5

Graham Victoria VL. *"Pass or Fail? Assessing the Quality of Democracy in South Africa: Regional Integration and Social Cohesion"*. 2015. P.I.E. Peter Lang. ISBN: 978-2-87574-307-7

Jansen Ena E. *"Soos Familie: Stedelike huiswerkers in Suid-Afrikaanse Tekste/ Like Family: Urban Domestic Workers in South African Literature"*. 2015. Protea Boekhuis. ISBN: 978-1-86919-953-1

Klausen Susanne M, Dawson M and Gidney C. *"E Maud Graham: A Canadian Girl in South Africa - A Teacher's Experiences in the South African War, 1899-1902"*. 2015. University of Alberta Press. ISBN: 978-1-77212-046-2

Klausen Susanne M. *"Abortion Under Apartheid: Nationalism, Sexuality, and Women's Reproductive Rights in South Africa"*. 2015. Oxford University Press. ISBN: 978-0-19-984449-4

Patel Leila L. *"Social Welfare and Social Development"*. 2015. Oxford University Press. ISBN: 978-0-19-907683-3

Tufte Thomas T. *"Comunicacion para el Cambio Social: La Participacion y el Empoderamiento Como Base para el Desarrollo Mundial/ Communication for Social Change: Participation and Empowerment as the Basis for World Development"*. 2015. Icaria Antrazyt. ISBN: 978-84-9888-658-0

## CHAPTERS

Barnes Brendon BR and Palmary I. *"Critical pschology in Africa: the impossible task"* in Handbook of Critical Psychology. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-1-84872-218-7

Beukes Susanna SM. *"Challenges for South Africa's medium-sized indigenous languages in higher education and research environments"* in Language Policy in Higher Education: The Case of Medium-Sized Languages. 2015. Multiple Matters. ISBN: 978-1-78309-274-1

Conradie Charl CJ. *"The loss of BE as mutative marker in Afrikaans"* in To Be or Not to Be? The Verbum Substantivum from Synchronic, Diachronic and Typological Perspectives . 2015. Cambridge Scholars Publishing. ISBN: 978-1-4438-8070-1

Dannhauser Phyllis PD. *"Local documentaries on the SABC 2000 to 2010: the imaging of national identity, transformation and commercial imperatives"* in Turning In: Perspectives on Television in South Africa. 2015. Pearson. ISBN: 978-1-77578-051-9

De Beer Marlene M. *"Culture- and spiritual sensitive healthcare assessment and intervention"* in Sozialarbeit des Sudens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-911-2

Ditlhake Kefilwe KJ. *"Community development approach and environmental health issues"* in Sozialarbeit des Sudens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the

South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISB: 978-3-86585-911-2

Everatt David D. *"The politics of non-belonging in the developing world"* in Handbook of Children and Youth Studies. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-981-4451-14-7

Frenkel Ronit R. *"Chinua Achebe's the education of a British-protected child and African cosmopolitanism"* in Chinua Achebe's Legacy: Illuminations from Africa. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0490-0

Friedman Steven SE. *"The Janus face of the past: preserving and resisting South African path dependence"* in The Colour of our Future: Does Race Matter in Post-Apartheid South Africa?. 2015. Wits University Press. ISBN: 978-1-86814-569-0

Graham Lauren LA and Mlatsheni C. *"Youth unemployment in South Africa: understanding the challenge and working on solutions"* in South African Child Gauge. 2015. Children's Institute, UCT. ISBN: 978-0-7992-2525-9

Graham Lauren LA and Mphaphuli M. *"Lets go 50/50": the everyday embodiment of sexuality amongst African young people"* in Handbook of Children and Youth Studies. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-981-4451-14-7

Graham Suzanne SE. *"South Africa's voting behaviour at the United Nations security council: a case of boxing Mbeki and unpacking Zuma?"* in South African Foreign Policy Review (Vol 2). 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0439-9

Groenewald Gerald GJ. *"Southern Africa and the Atlantic world"* in The Atlantic World. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-0-415-46704-9

Groenewald Hanne-Liesel H. *"Understanding informality: conceptual lessons from informal settlement in Southern Africa "* in Sociologies of Formality and Informality. 2015. Peter Lang. ISBN: 978-3-631-65328-9

Grundlingh Louis LWF. *"The military, race, and resistance: the conundrums of recruiting black South African men during the second world war"* in Africa and World War II. 2015. Cambridge University Press. ISBN: 978-1-107-63022-2

Heyns Angelique A and Tager Michele M. *"7de Laan and selected Afrikaans viewers"* in Turning In: Perspectives on Television in South Africa. 2015. Pearson. ISBN: 978-1-77578-051-9

Isakhan Benjamin B. *"The de-bathification of post-2003 Iraq: purging the past for political power"* in The Legacy of Iraq: From the 2003 War to the 'Islamic State'. 2015. Edinburgh University Press. ISBN: 978-0-7486-9616-1

Isakhan Benjamin B. *"Shattering the Shia: a Maliki political strategy in post-Saddam Iraq"* in The Legacy of Iraq: From the 2003 War to the 'Islamic State'. 2015. Edinburgh University Press. ISBN: 978-0-7486-9616-1

Isakhan Benjamin B. *"Doing democracy in difficult times: oil unions and the Maliki government"* in The Legacy of Iraq: From the 2003 War to the 'Islamic State'. 2015. Edinburgh University Press. ISBN: 978-0-7486-9616-1

Isakhan Benjamin B. *"Succeeding and seceding in Iraq: the case for a Shiite state"* in *Territorial Separatism in Global Politics: Causes, Outcomes and Resolution*. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-1-138-79783-3

Jansen Van Vuuren Anna-Marie AM. *"From "cavalier" to "traitor": unmasking the hero in two Anglo-Boer war feature films"* in *Not Ever Absent: Story-telling in Arts, Culture and Identity Formation*. 2015. Inter-Disciplinary Press. ISBN: 978-1-84888-337-6

Jansen Van Vuuren Anna-Marie AM and Stamp J. *"'Once upon a lager': transforming a batch process into the 'hero's journey' story structure"* in *Storying Humanity: Narratives of Culture and Society*. 2015. Inter-Disciplinary Press. ISBN: 978-1-84888-440-3

Landsberg Christopher C. *"Sub-continental entente: twenty years of South Africa's SADC strategy"* in *South African Foreign Policy Review (Vol 2)*. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0439-9

Landsberg Christopher C. *"A "new" Pan-Africanism: future challenges"* in *The African Renaissance and the Afro-Arab Spring*. 2015. Georgetown University Press. ISBN: 978-1-62616-197-9

Masters Lesley LM and Firsing S. *"South African foreign policy and the west: the art of foreign policy balancing"* in *South African Foreign Policy Review (Vol 2)*. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0439-9

Masters Lesley LM, Landsberg Christopher C, Siphamandla Z and van Wyk J. *"Principles and practice: South Africa's foreign policy after two decades"* in *South African Foreign Policy Review (Vol 2)*. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0439-9

Masters Lesley LM, Landsberg Christopher C, van Wyk J and Zondi S. *"South African foreign policy, principles and practice: an invitation to conversations"* in *South African Foreign Policy Review (Vol 2)*. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0439-9

Matthee Matthee H. *"Reality television in South Africa: the ultimate survivor of television genres "* in *Turning In: Perspectives on Television in South Africa*. 2015. Pearson. ISBN: 978-1-77578-051-9

McCormick Tracey TL and Milani T. *"From sexual deviants to politically emancipated queers: changing representations of gay and lesbian identities in South Africa"* in *Singing, Speaking and Writing Politics: South African Political Discourses*. 2015. John Benjamins Publishing Company. ISBN: 978-90-272-0656-5

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"A theory of national reconciliation: some insights from Africa"* in *Theorizing Transitional Justice*. 2015. Ashgate Publishing Limited. ISBN: 978-1-472418296

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"An African egalitarianism: bringing community to bear on equality"* in *The Equal Society: Essays on Equality in Theory and Practice*. 2015. Lexington Books. ISBN: 978-1-4985-1571-9

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"Values in China as compared to Africa"* in *The Rise and Decline and Rise of China: Searching for an Organising Philosophy*. 2015. Real African Publishers. ISBN: 978-1-920655-84-6

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"Africanising institutional culture: what is possible and plausible"* in *Being at Home: Race, Institutional Culture and Transformation at South African Higher Education Institutions*. 2015. University of KwaZulu-Natal Press. ISBN: 978-1-86914-290-2

Moore David DB. *"An arc of authoritarianism in Africa: toward the end of a liberal democratic dream?"* in *The Politics of the Right: Socialist Register 2016*. 2015. Merlin Press. ISBN: 978-0-85036-713-3

Moore David DB. *"Robert Mugabe: an intellectual manque' and his moments of meaning"* in African Histories and Modernities: Mugabeism? History, Politics, and Power in Zimbabwe. 2015. Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN: 978-1-137-54344-8

Mpofu Shepherd S. *"Transnational public spheres and deliberative politics in Zimbabwe: an analysis of new Zimbabwe"* in Journalism, Audiences and Diaspora. 2015. Palgrave Macmillan. ISBN: 978-1-137-45722-6

Ndletyana Mcebisi M. *"The making of the independent electoral commission: 1993-1997"* in Institutionalising Democracy: The Story of the Electoral Commission of South Africa - 1993-2014. 2015. Africa Institute of South Africa. ISBN: 978-0-7983-0451-1

Noyoo Ndangwa N. *"Introduction to the concept of social development"* in Sozialarbeit des Südens: Soziale Entwicklung/ Social Work of the South: Social Development (Vol 6). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-913-6

Noyoo Ndangwa N. *"Social development in southern Africa"* in Sozialarbeit des Südens: Soziale Entwicklung/ Social Work of the South: Social Development (Vol 6). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-913-6

Omeje Kenneth Chukwuemeka KC. *"Debating postcoloniality in Africa"* in The Crises of Postcoloniality in Africa. 2015. CODESRIA. ISBN: 978-2-86978-602-8

Paret Marcel Emil ME. *"Labour and community struggles: 1994-2014"* in New South African Review 5: Beyond Marikana. 2015. Wits University Press. ISBN: 978-1-86814-874-5

Petersen Laetitia L. *"Social work in primary health care in South Africa"* in Sozialarbeit des Südens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-911-2

Rasool Bassadien Shahana S. *"Abused women's experience of help-seeking from health services"* in Sozialarbeit des Südens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5). 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-911-2

Sacco Therese TM and Schmid Jeanette J. *"Politicizing welfare and humanizing politics: social workers opposing apartheid South Africa's policies"* in Subversive Action: Extralegal Practices for Social Justice. 2015. Wilfrid Laurier University Press. ISBN: 978-1-77112-123-1

Sinwell Luke E. *"Social movements, mobilisation and political parties: a case study of the landless people's movement, South Africa"* in Popular Politics in South African Cities: Unpacking Community Participation. 2015. HSRC Press. ISBN: 978-0-7969-2464-3

Van Der Merwe Nadia N. *"'We are all equals there': selected viewers' reception of multiculturalism in 7de laan"* in Turning In: Perspectives on Television in South Africa. 2015. Pearson. ISBN: 978-1-77578-051-9

Van Niekerk Rudolph RL. *"Protecting children from abuse and exploitation in South African sports"* in Safeguarding, Child Protection and Abuse in Sport: International Perspectives in Research, Policy and Practice. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-0-415-82979-3

Waddington Conway CL. *"Drones: degrading moral thresholds for the use of force and the calculations of proportionality"* in Precision Strike Warfare and International Intervention: Strategic, Ethico-legal, and Decisional Implications. 2015. Routledge. ISBN: 978-0-415-73020-4

## CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Jansen Van Vuuren Anna-Marie AM. *"From zombies to mythical sangomas: redefining the myth of the Boer hero in Anglo-Boer war short film"*. International Film Studies and Cinematic Arts Conference: Representation of Identities and Film Studies. 2015. ISBN: 978-605-9207-02-7

Malan Christiaan CPN. *"Design and social innovation for systemic change: creating social capital for a farmer's market"*. Cumulus Milan 2015: The Virtuous Circle. 2015. ISBN: 978-8-83869-405-9

Nortje-Meyer Susara SJ. *"Has scientific biblical research categorically acknowledged feminist themes and methods? A review of feminist traditional exegesis done on the letter of Jude"*. International Meeting of Society of Biblical Literature (SBL 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4433-7634-6

## JOURNALS

Adeagbo Oluwafemi O. *"'Love beyond colour': the formation of interracial gay men's intimate relationships in post-apartheid South Africa"*. National identities. (IBSS). 2015.

Adeagbo Oluwafemi O. *"'Do according to your time, preferences and abilities': exploring the division of household labour among interracial gay partners in post-apartheid South Africa"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (4)

AJordan Lucy Porter LP, Graham E and Yeoh B. *"Parental migration and the mental health of those who stay behind to care for children in South-East Asia"*. SOCIAL SCIENCE & MEDICINE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 132

Bach Jennifer Mari JM and Guse Catharina C. *"The effect of contemplation and mediation on 'great compassion' on the psychological well-being of adolescents"*. Journal of Positive Psychology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (4)

Baker Deane-Peter D-P. *"Epistemic uncertainty and excusable wars"*. PHILOSOPHICAL FORUM. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)

Baker Deane-Peter D-P. *"Abortion and civil disobedience"*. AMERICAN CATHOLIC PHILOSOPHICAL QUARTERLY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 89 (1)

Ballard Richard RJ. *"Geographies of development III: militancy, insurgency, encroachment and development by the poor"*. PROGRESS IN HUMAN GEOGRAPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39 (2)

Barnard Sharlene S and Croucamp Petrus PA. *"Comprehensive political risk assessment of South Africa: 2014"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Barnes Brendon BR and Milovanovic M. *"Class, resistance, and the psychologization of development in South Africa"*. Theory and psychology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 25 (2)

Barnes Brendon BR. *"Critiques of health behaviour change programmes"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45 (4)



Benecke Dalien DR and Oksiutycz-Munyawiri Anna A. *"Changing conversations and dialogue through LeadSA: an example of public relations activism in South Africa"*. PUBLIC RELATIONS REVIEW. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41

Bennett Brett B. *"Margret Levyns and the decline of ecological liberalism in the southwest Cape, 1890-1975"*. SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 67 (1)

Bennett Brett B and Kruger F. *"Forestry in reconstruction South Africa: imperial visions, colonial realities"*. Britain and the World. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 8.2

Beresford Alexander Roy AR. *"Power, patronage, and gatekeeper politics in South Africa"*. AFRICAN AFFAIRS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 114 (445)

Beresford Alexander Roy AR. *"A responsibility to protect Africa from the west? South Africa and the NATO intervention in Libya"*. International Politics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 52 (3)

Beukes Susanna SM and Pienaar Marne M. *"Identities in extended afrikaans speech communities"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 23 (3)

Beukes Susanna SM. *"Uitdagings vir Afrikaans in hoëronderwys: die taalbeleid van die Universiteit van Johannesburg as gevallestudie"*. Tydskrif Vir Geesteswetenskappe. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 55 (1)

Bobbins Kerry KL and Culwick Christina CE. *"Green growth transitions through a green infrastructure approach at the local government level: case-study for the Gauteng city-region"*. Journal of Public Administration. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 50 (1)

Botha Catherine CF. *"En-visioning the dance: the audience as mirror"*. South African Theatre Journal. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 28 (2)

Botha Frederick FJ. *"Die "agtstekleurgekekkel" in Etienne van Heerden se 30 nagte in Amsterdam: Tante Zan se bewussyn-stroom as "gedagtebriewe"*". Stilet: Tydskrif vir die Afrikaanse Letterkundevereniging. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 27 (1)

Bradfield Justin J. *"Identifying bone-tipped arrow types in the archaeological record of southern Africa: the contribution of use-trace studies"*. Journal of African Archaeology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Bradfield Justin J. *"Pointed bone tool technology in southern Africa: results of use-trace analyses"*. Southern African Humanities. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27

Bradfield Justin J. *"Use-trace analysis of bone tools: a brief overview of our methodological approaches"*. SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL BULLETIN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 70 (201)

Bradfield Justin J and Brand Tyrone TL. *"Results of utilitarian and accidental breakage experiments on bone points"*. Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7(1)

Bradfield Justin J, Lombard Marlize M and Wadley L. *"South African arrow poison recipes, their ingredients and implications for stone age archaeology"*. Southern African Humanities. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27

Broadbent Alexander AB. *"Risk relativism and physical law"*. JOURNAL OF EPIDEMIOLOGY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 69 (1)

Broadbent Alexander AB, Gifford F and Simon J. *"Beyond bioethics: the 5th international philosophy of medicine round-table"*. THEORETICAL MEDICINE AND BIOETHICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (1)

Burger Kobie-Marie K. "A future direction for HIV/AIDS communication: participation, HIV-positive celebrities and their public self-expression". *Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Burger Kobie-Marie K. "Mapping the field: participatory HIV/AIDS prevention communication and public self-expression as a way forward". *Communicare: Journal for Communication Sciences in Southern Africa*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 34 (2)

Burger Kobie-Marie K. "Public self-expression, identity and the participatory turn: the power to re-imagine the self". *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (3)

Burger Kobie-Marie K. "Talk radio as the soundtrack of our lives: participatory HIV/AIDS communication, public self-expression and positive talk". *Sahara J-Journal of Social Aspects of HIV-AIDS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

Chapman Thomas TP. "Spatial justice and the western areas of Johannesburg". *AFRICAN STUDIES*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Chappell Paul Ian PI. "Queering the social emergence of disabled sexual identities: linking queer theory with disability studies in the South African context". *Agenda*. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 103 (29.1)

Chasi Collin CT. "How to speak of apartheid humanities: transformation, renaissance, metamorphosis or resurrection?". *Journal of Public Administration*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 50 (2)

Chasi Collin CT. "Ubuntu and freedom of expression: considering children and broadcast news violence in a violent society". *Journal of Mass Media Ethics*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (2)

Chawane Midas MH. "The Rastafarian movement in South Africa: a religion or way of life?". *Journal for the Study of Religion (Religion in Southern Africa)*. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 27 (2)

Check Nicasius Achu NA and Lekaba F. "State security and trans-border ethnic polarity in the great lakes region of Africa: the DRC/Rwanda imbroglio". *Africa insight*. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 45 (1)

Chereni Admire A. "Fathering and gender transformation in Zimbabwean transnational families". *Forum qualitative social research*. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 16 (2)

Cheruiyot Kenneth KK, Katumba Samy S and Wray Christopher C. "Spatial statistical analysis of dissatisfaction with the performance of local government in the Gauteng city-region, South Africa". *South African Journal of Geomatics (formelry South African Journal of Surveying and Geo-Information)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (3)

Chikozho Claudious C and Saruchera D. "Universities and think-tanks as partners in the South African knowledge economy: insights from South Africa". *African Journal of Science, Technology, Innovation and Development*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 7 (4)

Chowa Gina, Ansong D, Masa RD and Ramos Y. "How do student and school characteristics influence youth academic achievement in Ghana? A hierarchical linear modeling of Ghana youth-save baseline data". *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45

Chowa Gina, Ansong D and Sherraden M. "Household assets, academic expectations, and academic performance among Ghanaian junior high school students: investigation mediation". *CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES REVIEW*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50

- Chowa Gina, Friedline T and Masa R. *"Transforming wealth: using the inverse hyperbolic sine (IHS) and splines to predict youth's math achievement"*. SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49
- Coetzee Liza Mari L. *"Fashion and the world of the women of the VOC official elite"*. New Contree. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 73 (Special Edition)
- Collins Kathleen KJ. *"A critical ethic of care for the homeless applied to an organisation in Cape Town"*. SOCIAL WORK. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (3)
- Collins Kathleen KJ. *"Outcomes-based education and deep learning in first year social work in South Africa: two case examples"*. INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL WORK. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58 (4)
- Conradie Charl CJ. *"Afrikaans en 17de-eeuse briewe uit die see/ Afrikaans and 17th century letters from the sea"*. Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 1
- Conradie Charl CJ. *"Die gebruik van Afrikaanse modale partikels deur voormalige Khoisprekers/ The use of Afrikaans modal particles by former Khoi speakers"*. Spil Plus. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 47
- Cornelius Eleanor E. *"Sinskonstruksies kenmerkend van Afrikaanse regstaal/ sentence construction characteristic of Afrikaans legal language"*. LitNet Akademies. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)
- Cornelius Eleanor E. *"Defining 'plain language' in contemporary South Africa"*. Spil:Stellenbosch Papers in Linguistics. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 44
- Cox Ruth RJ, Bangpan M, Oliver S and Stansfield C. *"Capacity for conduction systematic reviews in low- and middle-income countries: a rapid appraisal"*. Health Research Policy and Systems. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13 (1(23))
- Cox Ruth RJ. *"A theory of change for capacity building for the use of research evidence by decision makers in southern Africa"*. Evidence & Policy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11 (4)
- Cox Ruth RJ, Liabo K, Oliver S and Rees R. *"Public involvement in research: making sense of the diversity"*. Journal of Health Services Research & Policy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)
- Curtis Devon Elizabeth Anne DEA. *"Development assistance and the lasting legacies of rebellion in Burundi and Rwanda"*. THIRD WORLD QUARTERLY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (7)
- De Bruin Gideon GP and Du Plessis Graham GA. *"Bi-factor analysis of the mental health continuum-short form (MHC-SF)"*. PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 116 (2)
- De Kock Leon L. *"From the subject of evil to the evil subject: 'cultural difference' in post-apartheid South African crime fiction"*. Safundi: journal of South African and American studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 16 (1)
- De Kock Leon L. *"Freedom on a frontier?: the double blind of (white) post-apartheid South African literature"*. ARIEL-A REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH LITERATURE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (3)
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"Chinese Walls, BRICS and the scramble for Africa"*. Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa (Formerly International Journal for the Study of Southern African Literature and Languages). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"An exploratory critique of the notion of social cohesion in contemporary South Africa"*. Pins: Psychology in Society. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 49

- Desai Ashwin AG. *"Between rock and the pavement: through the underworld of Durban"*. Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. Special Edition (3)
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"Migrants and violence in South Africa: the April 2015 xenophobic attacks in Durban"*. Oriental anthropologist. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 15 (2)
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"Of Faustian pacts and mega-projects: the politics and economics of the port expansion in the south basin of Durban, South Africa"*. Capitalism, nature, socialism. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26 (1)
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"An aerotropolis lands in Durban, South Africa: exploring the "satanic geographies" of fast capitalism"*. Capitalism, nature, socialism. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26 (3)
- Desai Ashwin AG. *"Indian South Africans and the Black Consciousness Movement under apartheid"*. Diaspora studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (1)
- Desai Ashwin AG and Vahed G. *"The Natal Indian Congress, the Mass Democratic Movement and the struggle to defeat apartheid: 1980 - 1994"*. Politikon. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 42 (1)
- Dlagnekova Antonia Gueorguieva AG and Van Niekerk RL. *"The prevalence of body dysmorphic disorder among South African university students"*. South African Journal of Psychiatry. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21 (3)
- Dooms Tessa TG, Blaauw D, Black V, Chersich M, Coovadia Aand Scorgie F. *"I get hungry all the time": experiences of poverty and pregnancy in an urban healthcare setting in South Africa"*. Globalization and Health. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11 (1)
- Du Plessis Graham GA, De Bruin Gideon GP and Saccaggi Carolina CF. *"Cross-cultural differences in the character strength of citizenship in South Africa"*. Pains: Psychology in Society. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 48
- Du Plessis Graham GA and De Bruin Gideon GP. *"Using Rasch modelling to examine the international personality item pool (IPIP) values in action (VIA) measure of character strengths"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25(6)
- Du Toit David D. *"Working as a security guard on Potchefstroom campus: issues, challenges and coping strategies"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)
- Duncan Jane. *"Debating ICT policy first principles for the global south: the case of South Africa"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (1)
- Duncan Jane. *"Rethinking media diversity policy on the community press in South Africa"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (4)
- Dusseldorp Gerrit Leendert GL and Amkreutz LWSW. *"Foraging for farmers? An evolutionary perspective on the process of neolithisation in NW Europe - a case study from the low countries"*. Praehistorische Zeitschrift. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 90 (1-2)
- Dworzanowski Bronwyn BJ and Chagonda Tapiwa T. *"Seeking barriers to the development of knowledge transgressivity potential (KTP): lessons from a postgraduate student survey at the University of Johannesburg"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)

- Erlank Natasha N. *"Southern African Christianities and mission effort under review"*. HISTORIA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 60 (1)
- Erlank Natasha N. *"Routes to Sophiatown"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Erlank Natasha N and Morgan Karie KL. *"Sophiatown"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Esack Faried F. *"Islam, feminism and empire: a comparison between the approaches of Amina Wadud and Saba Mahmood"*. Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)
- Fasselt Rebecca R. *"A 'touch of Africa': liberal bildung through an encounter with African immigrants in Andrew Brown's refuge"*. Scrutiny2 (Unisa English Studies). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)
- Fasselt Rebecca R. *"'Nigeria' in the Cape: afropolitanism and alienation in Yewande Omotoso's Bom Boy"*. RESEARCH IN AFRICAN LITERATURES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)
- Fasselt Rebecca R. *"Reassessing thematic crossings between South Africa and Nigeria: postcolonial leadership and power in Mandla Langa's the lost colours of the chameleon and Helo Habila's waiting for an angel"*. ARIEL-A REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH LITERATURE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (3)
- Fasselt Rebecca R. *"'I'm not Afropolitan - I'm of the continent': a conversation with Yewande Omotoso"*. JOURNAL OF COMMONWEALTH LITERATURE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (2)
- Fink Katharina K. *"Close-up Sophiatown: transnational perspectives on past, present and future of an iconic suburb"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Fletcher Marc William AW. *"'Today you are not a white man, you are a black man': inauthentic whiteness in Johannesburg football fandom"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)
- Frahm Arp Kaethe Maria KM. *"Surveillance and violence against women in Grace Bible Church and the Zionist Christian Church"*. Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)
- Frahm Arp Kaethe Maria KM. *"The political rhetoric in sermons and select social media in three Pentecostal Charismatic Evangelical churches leading up to the 2014 South African election"*. Journal for the Study of Religion (Religion in Southern Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 28 (1)
- Frassinelli Pier Paolo. *"C'e' bisogno di nuovi nomi. Traduzione e confine tra indirizzo omolinguale e indirizzo eterolinguale/ We need new names. Translation and borders between homolingual and heterolingual address"*. Studi culturali. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (2)
- Frassinelli Pier Paolo. *"Heading south: theory, viva Riva! and District 9"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (3)
- Frassinelli Pier Paolo. *"Living in translation: borders, language and community in NoViolet Bulawayo's we need new names"*. Journal of Postcolonial Writing. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (6)
- Frost Mervyn Mand Lechner S. *"Two conceptions of international practice: Aristotelian praxis or Wittgensteinian language-games?"*. Review of international studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 42 (2)
- Galetti Dino D. *"On Husserl's early logic of inter-subjectivity"*. Prolegomena. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 14 (1)

- Galetti Dino D. *"The grammar of Levinas' other, Other, autrui, Autrui addressing translation conventions and interpretation in English-language Levinas studies"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (2)
- Galetti Dino D. *"Before Levinas, after Derrida: from alterity and hospitality to xenophobia"*. ENGLISH STUDIES IN AFRICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58 (2)
- Gallagher Andrew A. *"Determination of a novel size proxy in comparative morphometrics"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111 (9-10)
- Gallagher Andrew A. *"Comparative morphometric analysis of the proximal femur of African hominids and felids"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111 (9-10)
- Geldenhuys Deon DJ. *"The weak domestic base of South Africa's good global citizenship"*. South African journal of international affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (4)
- Geldenhuys Deon DJ. *"The comprehensive strategic partnership between South Africa and Russia"*. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategie oorsig vir Suider-Afrika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 37 (2)
- Georghiou Costa CA. *"Cultural diplomacy: should South Africa give it a try?"*. South African journal of international affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (4)
- Gobind Jenika J and Du Plessis Graham GA. *"Sugar daddy: the student attraction"*. Gender and behaviour. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)
- Gotz Graeme G and Schaffler A. *"Conundrums in implementing a green economy in the Gauteng city-region"*. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13
- Gray S. *"The daring fictions of bilingual Lindsey Collen"*. English in Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 42 (2)
- Groenewald Gerald GJ. *"Tavern of two oceans: alcohol, taxes and leases in the seventeenth-century Dutch world"*. New Contree. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 73 (Special Edition)
- Grogan Bridget BM. *"Whiteness visible: the representation of race in Daphne Rooke's Mittee"*. Current Writing: Text and Reception. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 27 (1)
- Grundlingh Louis LWF. *"Imported intact from Britian and reflecting elements of empire": Joubert Park, Johannesburg as a leisure space, circa 1890-1930s"*. South African Journal of Art History. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 30 (2)
- Gundemeda Nagaraju N and Ramsheena CA. *"Youth and marriage: a study of changing marital choices among the university students in India"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Gunner Elizebeth E. *"Violence, the occult and the everyday: a radio Zulu drama of the 1980s"*. Social dynamics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 41 (1)
- Gunner Elizebeth E. *"Song, identity and the state: Julius Malema's dubul' ibhunu song as catalyst"*. Journal of African Cultural Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (3)
- Gunner Elizebeth E. *"Mapping 'performance and social meaning in Africa'"*. Journal of African Cultural Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (3)
- Haron Muhammed M. *"The 'Cape Malay' culture as represented in the South End museum and the Dr. Nortier's Rooibos museum"*. South African Journal of Cultural History. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)

- Haron Muhammed M. *"Institutions of (muslim) higher education facing the future: a review"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (2)
- Haron Muhammed M. *"Making South Africa's Muslims creatively visible"*. Tydskrif vir letterkunde. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 52 (1)
- Henderson William WJ. *"Elemental imagery in Solon"*. Acta Classica. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58
- Hendricks Cheryl CM. *"Creating women's leadership for peace and security in the greater horn of Africa: the limitations of capacity-building as remedy for gender inequality"*. Feminist Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20
- Hendricks Cheryl CM. *"Women, peace and security in Africa"*. African Security Review. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 24 (4)
- Hendricks Cheryl CM, Okech Awino A and Olonisakin F. *"The convergence and divergence of three pillars of influence in gender and security"*. African Security Review. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 24 (4)
- Hendricks Cheryl CM. *"South Africa's approach to conflict management in Burundi and the DRC: promoting human security"*. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategiese oorsig vir Suider-Afrika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 37 (1)
- Herries Andrew AIR, Doran TL, Hellstrom J, Hodge E, Hopley PJ, Kuhn BF and Sombroek H. *"Assessing the paleo-environmental potential of pliocene to holocene tufa deposits along the Ghaap plateau escarpment (South Africa) using stable isotopes"*. QUATERNARY RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 84
- Howes Llewellyn L. *"'Divided against itself'? Individual maxims and the redaction of Q"*. Acta Theologica. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35 (1)
- Howes Llewellyn L. *"Agricultural slavery and the parable of the loyal and wise slave in Q 12:42-46"*. Acta Classica. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58
- Howes Llewellyn L. *"'Cut in two', part 1: exposing the seam in Q 12:42-46"*. HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 71 (1)
- Howes Llewellyn L. *"'Cut in two', part 2: reconsidering the redaction of Q 12:42-46"*. HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 71 (1)
- Hutchinson Aisha, Hope K, O'Leary P and Squire J. *"Child protection in Islamic contexts: identifying cultural and religious appropriate mechanisms and processes using a round-table methodology"*. Child Abuse Review. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 24(6)
- Hutchinson Aisha, O'Leary P and Squire J. *"Community-based child protection with Palestinian refugees in south Lebanon: engendering hope and safety"*. INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL WORK. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58 (5)
- Isakhan Benjamin B. *"Creating the Iraq cultural property destruction database: calculating a heritage destruction index"*. International Journal of Heritage Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)
- Jaji Rosemary R. *"Normative, agitated, and rebellious femininities among east and central African refugee women"*. Gender, place and culture: a journal of feminist geography. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (4)
- Jansen Ena E. *"Histories of the everyday: domestic workers in the South African literary archive"*. TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSE TAAL-EN LETTERKUNDE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 131 (4)

- Kaziboni Anthony A and Uys Josephine JM. *"The selection of academic role models by first year university students"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Khunou Grace G. *"What middle class? The shifting and dynamic nature of class position"*. Development Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (1)
- Klausen Susanne M and Parle J. *"Are we going to stand by and let these children come into the world?': the impact of the 'thalidomide disaster' in South Africa, 1960-1977"*. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (4)
- Knevel Paul P. *"Sophiatown as lieu de memoire"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Knight Carl CW. *"Justice for foxes"*. LAW AND PHILOSOPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (6)
- Knight Zelda ZG. *"The self in prejudice"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (5)
- Knijin Trudie T, Hoogenboom M and Oomkens R. *"Continuity and change: comparative case study of hospital and home care governance in the Netherlands"*. ADMINISTRATION & SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47 (7)
- Kondlo Kwandiwe KM. *"Meaning and significance of conscience and consciousness in public leadership in the post-1994 South Africa"*. Journal of Public Administration. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 50 (3)
- Kondlo Kwandiwe KM. *"Paralysed by flaws of first-instance'? Reflections on the political economy of South Africa, twenty years into democracy"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 45 (3)
- Kowalska Eva E. *"Troubled reading: 'Sonny's blues' and empathy"*. Literator. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (1)
- Kowalska Eva E. *"Part pattern whole: what matters most in Wopko Jensma's visual poetry"*. English in Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 42 (2)
- Kriel Elli E and Rugunanan Pragna P. *"Racial integration among students at the University of Johannesburg"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Kruger Gert GHJ. *"A test of Sharkey and Singelis' (1995) model of self-construal and embarrassability: situational versus dispositional factors"*. PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 117 (2)
- Kunnummal Ashraf A and Esack Faried F. *"Malala Yousafzai and the Post-9/11 politics of gender and governmentality"*. Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)
- Landau Paul PS. *"Controlled by communists? (Re) assessing the ANC in its exilic decades"*. SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 67 (2)
- Landsberg Christopher C. *"State attributes: South Africa as a declaratory developmental state through Diklat?"*. Journal of Public Administration. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 50 (3)
- Landsberg Christopher C and Masters Lesley LM. *"Twenty-five years of Pan-African democratic governance diplomacy"*. Journal for Contemporary History. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 40 (2)
- Landsberg Christopher C and Georghiou Costa CA. *"The foreign policy and diplomatic attributes of a development state: South Africa as case study"*. South African journal of international affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (4)



- Langer Laurenz L. *"When will we ever learn? - an evidence gap map and synthesis of the effectiveness of sport-for-development interventions in Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement
- Langer Laurenz L. *"Sport for development - a systematic map of evidence from Africa"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)
- Langer Laurenz L, Cox Ruth RJ, De Wet Thea D and Erasmus Yvonne Y. *"Walking the last mile on the long road to evidence-informed development: building capacity to use research evidence"*. Journal of Development Effectiveness. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (4)
- Lawson Stephanie S. *"Fiji's foreign relations: retrospect and prospect"*. Round table. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 104 (2)
- Layton Delia DM. *"The role of the tutorial system in enabling students' academic success"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (4)
- Lee Seunghun S and Hlungwani C. *"Aspectual auxiliary verbs in Xitsonga"*. Spil:Stellenbosch Papers in Linguistics. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 48
- Lee Seunghun S and Bennett WG. *"A surface constraint in Xitsonga: Li"*. Africana Linguistica. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21
- Lee Seunghun S. *"Cumulative effects in Xitsonga: high-tone spreading and depressor consonants"*. Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33 (3)
- Lee Seunghun S and Sekirk E. *"Constituency in sentence phonology: an introduction"*. Phonology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (1)
- Lier Gudrun GE. *"Translation techniques in Targum Malachi: a comprehensive analysis"*. Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (1)
- Lier Gudrun GE and Muller Lucas Cornelis LC. *"Another look at the the function of  $\kappa\psi\mu$  in prophetic literature"*. Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 24 (2)
- Lier Gudrun GE and Van Zyl Anna Fransina AF. *"An appraisal of source material for study of targum minor prophets"*. Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 24 (2)
- Lombard Marlize M, Bolus M, Collard M, Conard NJ, Garofoli D, Haidle MN, Nowell A, Tennie C and Whiten A. *"The nature of culture: an eight-grade model for the evolution and expansion of cultural capacities in hominins and other animals"*. Journal of Anthropological Sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 93
- Lombard Marlize M. *"Hunting and hunting technologies as proxy for teaching and learning during the stone age of southern Africa"*. CAMBRIDGE ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (4)
- Lombard Marlize M and Parsons I. *"Milk not meat: the role of milk amongst the Khoe peoples of southern Africa"*. Journal of African Archaeology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)
- Lough Benjaminand Carter-Black J. *"Confronting the white elephant: international volunteering and racial (dis)advantage"*. Progress in Development Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (3)
- Lynch Jake, Heathers J and McGoldrick Annabel. *"Psycho-physiological audience responses to war journalism and peace journalism"*. Global media and communication. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 11 (3)

Lynch Jake. *"Peace journalism: theoretical and methodological developments"*. Global media and communication. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 11 (3)

Malan Christiaan CPN. *"Urban farmers and urban agriculture in Johannesburg: responding to the food resilience strategy"*. Agrekon. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54 (2)

Mare Pieter Johannes PJ. *"Die metafoor 'julle is die tempel van God' as 'n etiese kernmoment in 'n postmoderne leefwêreld/ The metaphor 'you are the temple of God' as an ethical core moment in a postmodern world"*. In die Skriflig. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 49 (2)

Masters Lesley LM and Landsberg Christopher C. *"IBSA's trilateral constellation and its development fund: valuable pioneers in development cooperation?"*. South African journal of international affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (3)

Masters Lesley LM. *"South Africa's emerging parliamentary diplomacy and soft power"*. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategie oorsig vir Suider-Afrika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 37 (2)

Mathee Mohamed MS and Nobili M. *"Towards a new study of the so-called Tarik al-fattash"*. History in Africa. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 42

Mavungu Mazembo ME. *"Politique et Territoire en RD Congo: Une analyse du processus d'installation de nouvelles provinces/ Politics and territory in the DR Congo"*. Congo-Afrique. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 499

Mboti Nyasha N. *"May the real ubuntu please stand up?"*. Journal of Mass Media Ethics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30

Mboti Nyasha N and Tomaselli Keyan KG. *"New political economies of film distribution for South Africa's townships? A critical survey of the ReaGile concept"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (5)

McCormick Tracey TL. *"A critical engagement? Analysing same-sex marriage discourses in to have and to hold: the making of same-sex marriage in South Africa (2008) - a queer perspective"*. Spil Plus. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 46

McCormick Tracey TL. *"Queering discourses of coming out in South Africa"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (3)

Menter Colin CG, Adams JW, Herries Andrew AIR and Rovinsky D. *"First description of in situ primate and faunal remains from the plio-pleistocene drimolen makondo palaeocave infill, Gauteng, South Africa"*. PALAEONTOLOGIA ELECTRONICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (2)

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"Ubuntu and the value of self-expression in the mass media"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (3)

Metz Thaddeus TH and Jones WE. *"The politics of philosophy in Africa: a conversation"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (4)

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"African ethics and journalism ethics: news and opinion in light of ubuntu"*. Journal of Mass Media Ethics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30

Metz Thaddeus TH. *"How the west was one: the western as individualist, the African as communitarian"*. Educational Philosophy and Theory. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47 (11)

- Metz Thaddeus TH. *"Fundamental conditions of human existence as the ground of life's meaning: reply to Landau"*. RELIGIOUS STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (1)
- Mncube Zinhle Z. *"Are human races cladistic subspecies?"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (2)
- Mngadi Sikhumbuzo SR. *"The cultural politics of adaptation: fools and the politics of gender"*. Journal of African cinemas. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (1)
- Mnisi Jabulani JG. *"Burning to consume? Izikhothane in Daveyton as inspirational consumers"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (3)
- Moggi-Cecchi Jacopo J, Bonnin A, Houssaye A, Le Cabec A, Makaremi M, Manthi F, Menter Colin CG, Pouech J, Smith T, Tafforeau P and Ward C. *"Dental ontogeny in pliocene and early pleistocene hominins"*. PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)
- Molefe Motsamai M. *"A rejection of humanism in African moral tradition"*. Theoria: a journal of social and political theory. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 62(2) (143)
- Moodley Jacqueline J and Graham Lauren LA. *"The importance of inter-sectionality in disability and gender studies"*. Agenda. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 104 (29.2)
- Moodley Jacqueline J and Ross Eleanor E. *"Inequities in health outcomes and access to health care in South Africa: a comparison between persons with and without disabilities"*. DISABILITY & SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (4)
- Moore David DB. *"Five funerals, no weddings, a couple of birthdays: Terry Ranger, his contemporaries, and the end of Zimbabwean nationalism - 24 October 2013 - 3 January 2015"*. Review of African Political Economy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 42 (144)
- Morgan Karie KL. *"'What would they do if you greeted?' The potentiality of greetings in the new South Africa"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Moyo Unotida U, Patel Leila L and Ross Eleanor E. *"Homelessness and mental illness in Hillbrow, South Africa: a situation analysis"*. SOCIAL WORK. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (1)
- Mpofu Bhempilo B. *"Profiling disadvantaged undergraduate students in higher education"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Mpofu Shepherd S. *"When the subaltern speaks: citizen journalism and genocide 'victims' voices online"*. African Journalism Studies (Formerly Ecquid Novi - African Journalism Studies). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (4)
- Mpofu Shepherd S. *"Toxification of national holidays and national identity in Zimbabwe's post-2000 nationalism"*. Journal of African Cultural Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (1)
- Munsaka Edson E. *"Exclusion in development initiatives: a study of women with disabilities in Binga, Zimbabwe"*. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (2)
- Nagaraju Gundemeda G. *"The idea of a university: a sociological study of a national university in India"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Naidoo Kammila K. *"Family biography, fertility and memory-making in an AIDS-affected South African site"*. History of the Family. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)

- Naidoo Yavini Y. *"Sophiatown re-imagined: residents' reconstructions of place and memory"*. AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)
- Ndletyana Mcebisi M. *"The IEC and the 2014 elections: a mark of institutional maturity?"*. Journal of African Elections. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 14 (1)
- Ndletyana Mcebisi M. *"African National Congress: from an emancipatory to a rent-seeking instrument"*. Transformation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 87
- Nel Johanna JBS, Triegaardt Jean JD and Warria A. *"Challenges in identification of child victims of transnational trafficking"*. Practice: Social work in action. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 27 (5)
- Nel Johanna JBS. *"An integration of the livelihoods and asset-based community development approaches: a South African case study"*. Development Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (4)
- Nganje Fritz Ikome FI. *"Intergovernmental relations on foreign affairs in South Africa: a twenty year review"*. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategiese oorsig vir Suider-Afrika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 37 (2)
- Nielsen Mark M and Shipton C. *"Before cumulative culture: the evolutionary origins of over-imitation and shared intentionality"*. Human nature. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26 (3)
- Nielsen Mark M and Kapitany R. *"Adopting the ritual stance: the role of opacity and context in ritual and everyday actions"*. COGNITION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 145
- Nielsen Mark M and Legare CH. *"Imitation and innovation: the dual engines of cultural learning"*. TRENDS IN COGNITIVE SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (11)
- Nortje-Meyer Susara SJ. *"Why is it still an insult to be a woman? The construction of culture through discursive practices infused by biblical discourse: female sexuality as vilification in the letter of Jude"*. Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)
- Nortje-Meyer Susara SJ. *"Feminist new testament scholarship in South Africa"*. Neotestamentica: Journal of the New Testament Society of Southern Africa (NTSSA). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 49 (1)
- Nortje-Meyer Susara SJ. *"Ancient art, rhetoric and the Lamb of God metaphor in John 1:29 and 1:36"*. HTS Teologiese Studies-Theological Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 71 (1)
- Nyundu Tonny Thabiso TT, Chagonda Tapiwa T and Naidoo Kammila K. *"Getting involved on campus': student identities, student politics, and perceptions of the student representative council (SRC)"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Okech Awino A. *"Asymmetrical conflict and human security: reflections from Kenya"*. Strategic review for Southern Africa/Strategiese oorsig vir Suider-Afrika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 37 (1)
- Omeje Kenneth Chukwuemeka KC and Minde N. *"The SPLM government and the challenges of conflict settlement, state-building and peace-building in south Sudan"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 45 (1)
- Omeje Kenneth Chukwuemeka KC. *"Strengthening peace research and peace education in African universities"*. African sociological review/Revue Africaine de sociologie. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 19 (1)
- Otto Lisa LM. *"Maritime crime in Nigeria and waters beyond: analysing the period 2009 to 2013"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 45 (1)

Paret Marcel Emil ME. *"Apartheid policing: examining the US migrant labour system through a South African lens"*. Citizenship Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (3-4)

Paret Marcel Emil ME. *"Precarious labor politics: unions and the struggles of the insecure working class in the United States and South African"*. Critical Sociology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (4-5)

Paret Marcel Emil ME. *"Failed redistribution or failed administration? Official union narratives of community protest in South Africa"*. Politikon. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 42 (3)

Patel Leila L, Knijn Trudie T and van Wel F. *"Child support grants in South Africa: a pathway to women's empowerment and child well-being?"*. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL POLICY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 44 (2)

Penfold Tom T. *"Towards a new public space: performance culture in 1980s South Africa"*. Journal of African Cultural Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (3)

Penfold Tom T. *"Volume, power, originality: reassessing the complexities of Soweto poetry"*. JOURNAL OF SOUTHERN AFRICAN STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (4)

Pienaar Marne M and Cornelius Eleanor E. *"Contemporary perceptions of interpreting in South Africa"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (2)

Plagerson Sophie S. *"Integrating mental health and social development in theory and practice"*. HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (2)

Qobo Mzukisi M and Soko M. *"The rise of emerging powers in the global development finance architecture: the case of the BRICS and the New Development Bank"*. South African journal of international affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 22 (3)

Rasool Bassadien Shahana S. *"Helping abused women access a protection order: the role of religious, traditional and community leaders"*. Journal of Constructive Theology: Gender, Religion and Theology in Africa (Journal of Gender and Religion in Africa). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1)

Rasool Bassadien Shahana S. *"The influence of social constructions of family on abused women's help-seeking after domestic violence"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (4)

Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"South African journalists' conceptualisation of professionalism and deviations from normative liberal values"*. Communicare: Journal for Communication Sciences in Southern Africa. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 33 (2)

Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"Male and female journalists' perceptions of their power to influence news agendas and public discourses"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (2)

Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"Re-conceptualizing the analysis of media development and trajectories hereof in post-colonial societies"*. Global media and communication. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 11 (2)

Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"An assessment of the public interest and ideas of the public in South Africa and the adoption of ubuntu journalism"*. Journal of Mass Media Ethics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30

Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"Cover of Marikana: war and conflict and the case of peace journalism"*. Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (2)

- Romeijn Jan-Willem and van Loo HM. *"Psychiatric comorbidity: fact or artifact?"*. THEORETICAL MEDICINE AND BIOETHICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36
- Ross Eleanor E, Bila N and Phatoli R. *"Being black in a white skin: beliefs and stereotypes around albinism at a South African University"*. African Journal of Disability. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)
- Ross Eleanor E, Frankel C and Solarsh B. *"Re-authorising the losses and challenges of aging: older individuals' experiences of long-term group work"*. Social Work Practitioner Researcher. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 27 (1)
- Runciman Carin C. *"The decline of the anti- privatisation forum in the midst of South Africa's 'rebellion of the poor'"*. CURRENT SOCIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 63 (7)
- Ryabchuk Anastasiya A. *"Handicapped class analysis in post-Soviet Ukraine, and a push for revision"*. EAST EUROPEAN POLITICS AND SOCIETIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (3)
- Sadie Aletta AY. *"Sexual and gender-based violence in the Democratic Republic of Congo"*. African Security Review. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 24 (4)
- Scherzinger Karen KI. *"Wondrous Texture": Henry Jame's Brocades"*. Journal of Literary Studies. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (2)
- Scherzinger Karen KI. *"The Beinecke's tragic muse"*. ANQ-A QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SHORT ARTICLES NOTES AND REVIEWS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (4)
- Schmid Jeanette JE. *"Overlooking the most vulnerable: the child welfare research agenda 2005-2010"*. European Journal of Social Work. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (1)
- Scott-Macnab David D. *"Augustine's trope of the crucifixion as a trap for the devil and its survival in the English middle ages"*. Viator-Medieval and Renaissance Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (3)
- Scott-Macnab David D. *"Three discontinuous fragments of the Boke of Marchalsi in a private collection"*. NOTES AND QUERIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 62 (4)
- Sinwell Luke E. *"AMCU by day, workers' committee by night': insurgent trade unionism at Anglo Platinum (Amplats) mine, 2012-2014"*. Review of African Political Economy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 42 (146)
- Smart Benjamin TH and Thebault KPY. *"Dispositions and the principle of least action revisited"*. ANALYSIS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 75 (3)
- Smit Ria R and Rugunanan Pragna P. *"Transnational forced migration and negotiating emotional well-being: the case of women refugees in South Africa"*. Social dynamics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 41 (1)
- Smit Ria R. *"Trying to make South Africa my home': integration into the host society and the well-being of refugee families"*. JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE FAMILY STUDIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)
- Smuts Letitia L, Doods T and Reijer J. *"Perceptions of sexuality and gendered sexual roles among students at a South African university: exploring heteronormativity on campus"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Starfield Jane JV. *"Remembrance of things past and recent: Modiri Molema's letters home to Mafeking"*. Scrutiny2 (Unisa English Studies). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)
- Swart Mia M and Rodny Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"Introduction: considering the aftermath of Marikana"*. Social dynamics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 41 (2)

- Tagwirei Cuthbeth C. *"Dealing with a troubled Rhodesian past: narrative detachment and intimacy in Peter Godwin's Mukiwa (1996)"*. Journal of Literary Studies. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (3)
- Tagwirei Cuthbeth C and De Kock Leon L. *"Whitelier than white? Inversions of the racial gaze in white Zimbabwean writing"*. African identities. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (3)
- Teeger Chana Tova CT. *"Both sides of the story": history education in post-apartheid South Africa"*. AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80 (6)
- Teeger Chana Tova CT. *"Ruptures in the rainbow nation: how desegregated South African schools deal with interpersonal structural racism"*. SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 88 (3)
- Thakur Vineet V. *"Foreign policy and its people: transforming the apartheid department of foreign affairs"*. Diplomacy and statecraft. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26
- Thakur Vineet V. *"Africa and the theoretical peace in IR"*. International Political Sociology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)
- Tomaselli Keyan KG and Dyll-Myklebust L. *"Public self-expression: decolonising researcher-researched relationships"*. Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (3)
- Tomaselli Keyan KG and Tyali SM. *"Assessing 'beneficiary' communities' participation in HIV/AIDS communication through community radio: X-K FM as a case study"*. Communicare: Journal for Communication Sciences in Southern Africa. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 34 (2)
- Tomaselli Keyan KG. *"Virtual religion, the fantastic, and electronic ontology"*. Visual anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 28
- Tomaselli Keyan KG and Sakarombe P. *"Griots, satirical columns, and the micro-public sphere"*. Journal of African Media Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (3)
- Tomaselli Keyan KG. *"Encoding/decoding, the transmission model and a court of law"*. International Journal of Cultural Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (1)
- Tomaselli Keyan KG. *"Practices in scholarly publishing: making sense of rejection"*. Critical Arts-South-North Cultural and Media Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (6)
- Uys Josephine JM and Senekal Anton A. *"Do we stay or do we leave?" The role of trust and engagement in students' decisions whether to remain in South Africa"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)
- Van Breda Adrian ADP. *"Journey towards independent living: a grounded theory investigation of leaving the care of Girls & Boys Town, South Africa"*. Journal of Youth Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (3)
- Van Der Walt Anina A and Basson Pieter PJ. *"The lived experience of discrimination of white women in committed interracial relationships with black men"*. Indo-Pacific Journal of Phenomenology. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (2)
- Van Zyl-Schalekamp Cecilia CJ and Mthombeni Patrick PB. *"Social-background factors affecting the academic success of first year sociology students at the University of Johannesburg, South Africa"*. Journal of sociology and social anthropology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 61 (1)

Verwey Sonja S. *"Paradigms, perspectives and practice of public relations and communication: implications for 'disciplined imagination' in South African scholarship"*. *Communitas:Journal for Community Communication and Information Impact*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 20

Verwey Sonja S. *"Self-expression and collaborative 'pro-sumption' in the digital brandscape"*. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (3)

Vlerick Michael Marie Patricia Lucien Hilda MMPLH, Boudry M and McKay R. "Can evolution get us off the hook? Evaluating the ecological defence of human reality". *CONSCIOUSNESS AND COGNITION*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33

Vlerick Michael Marie Patricia Lucien Hilda MMPLH and Broadbent Alexander AB. *"Evolution and epistemic justification"*. *DIALECTICA*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 69 (2)

Wa Kabwe-Segatti Desire DK. *"Quelle <<franchophonie>> pour les enfants de la deuxième génération des immigrés francophones en Afrique du Sud?/ Which francophony for children of the second generation of immigrants Francophone in South Africa"*. *Congo-Afrique*. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 494

Wareham Christopher Simon CS and Nardini C. *"Policy on synthetic biology: deliberation, probability, and the precautionary paradox"*. *BIOETHICS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (2)

Wareham Christopher Simon CS. *"Slowed ageing, welfare, and population problems"*. *THEORETICAL MEDICINE AND BIOETHICS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (5)

Wendland Aaron J and Winkler Rafael R. *"Hegel's critique of Kant"*. *SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (1)

Wilton L, Adu-Sarkodie Y, Agyarko-Poku T, Aluoch M, Hanson SO, Nelson DR, Thach CT and Zhang N. *"The association of HIV stigma and HIV/STD knowledge with sexual risk behaviors among adolescent and adult men who have sex with men in Ghana, west Africa"*. *RESEARCH IN NURSING & HEALTH*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (3)

Wilton L, Flores SA, Koblin B, Latkin C, Nandi V, Seal D, Spikes P and Xu G. *"Correlates of seroadaptation strategies among black men who have sex with men (MSM) in 4 US cities"*. *AIDS AND BEHAVIOR*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)

Winkler Rafael R. *"Is history as science possible? Historical durée and the critique of positivism"*. *Telos*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015 (172)

Wray Christopher C and Cheruiyot Kenneth KK. *"Key challenges and potential urban modelling opportunities in South Africa, with specific reference to the Gauteng city- region"*. *South African Journal of Geomatics (formelrly South African Journal of Surveying and Geo-Information)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Yarbrough Michael William MW. *"South African marriage in policy and practice: a dynamic story"*. *South African Review of Sociology*. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (4)

Yarbrough Michael William MW. *"Toward a political sociology of conjugal-recognition regimes: gendered multiculturalism in South African marriage law"*. *SOCIAL POLITICS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (3)

## **FACULTY OF LAW**



## BOOKS

Mpedi Letlhokwa LG and Nyenti Mathias MAT. *"Key International, Regional and National Instruments Regulating Social Security in the SADC: A General Perspective"*. 2015. Sun Media. ISBN: 978-0-992236-02-1

## CHAPTERS

Bilchitz David DI. *"Is the right to food really necessary?"* in *Food Security in South Africa: Human Rights and Entitlement Perspectives*. 2015. UCT Press. ISBN: 978-1-77582-072-7

Mpedi Letlhokwa LG. *"Access to health in the Republic of South Africa"* in *Sozialarbeit des Sudens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5)*. 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-911-2

Mpedi Letlhokwa LG. *"Migration and social development"* in *Sozialarbeit des Südens: Soziale Entwicklung/ Social Work of the South: Social Development (Vol 6)*. 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-913-6

Neels Jan JL. *"Article 4: Express and tacit choice and Article 5: Formal validity of the choice of law"* in *Principles on Choice of Law in International Commercial Contracts*. 2015. Hague Conference on Private Law. ISBN: 978-94-90265-281

Nyenti Mathias MAT. *"Access to health in the Republic of Cameroon"* in *Sozialarbeit des Sudens: Zugang zum Gesundheitswesen und Gesundheitspolitik/ Social work in the South: Access to Health Care Services and Health Policy (Vol 5)*. 2015. Paulo Freire Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-86585-911-2

Strydom Hennie HA. *"Introduction to regional environmental law of the African Union"* in *Regional Environmental Law: Trans-regional Comparative Lessons in Pursuit of Sustainable Development*. 2015. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-78195-177-4

Swart Mia M. *"'The road to freedom passes through goal': the treason trial and Rivonia trial as political trials"* in *The Courtroom as a Space of Resistance: Reflections on the Legacy of the Rivonia Trial*. 2015. Ashgate Publishing Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-4724-4460-8

Swart Mia M. *"A grim necessity: why r2p style military intervention is justified in Syria"* in *Responsibility to Protect: Where Do We Stand Ten Years After?*. 2015. University of Ljubljana. ISBN: 978-961-6447-49-2

Van der Linde Kathleen KE. *"South Africa"* in *Financing Company Group Restructurings*. 2015. Oxford University Press. ISBN: 978-0-19-873846-6

## CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Bickerstaff Whitney WN. *"The illegality of baby safes as a hindrance to women who want to relinquish their parental rights"*. 12th Annual International Conference on Law. 2015. ATINER. ISSN: 2407-9685

Boniface Amanda AE. *"Do children in South Africa have a right to a family? An exploration of the development of the concept "a right to a family" in South African law"*. Scientific Co-operations Workshops on Social Sciences. 2015. Scientific Cooperations Publications. ISBN: 978-605-86637-5-6

Cupido Robin RV. *"Offer and acceptance in cross-border electronic contracts: a brief comparative perspective"*. Scientific Co-operations Workshops on Social Sciences. 2015. Scientific Cooperations Publications. ISBN: 978-605-86637-5-6

Frantz Gino G. *"Polygynous marriages and patrimonial consequences, does one size fit all?"*. Scientific Co-operations Workshops on Social Sciences. 2015. Scientific Cooperations Publications. ISBN: 978-605-86637-5-6

Heleba Siyambonga SC. *"The legal status of indigenous law under the South African constitution"*. 04th Annual International Conference on Law, Regulations and Public Policy. 2015. GSTF. ISSN: 2251-3809

Watney Melvina MM. *"The legal conundrum facing ISPs in social media policing against extremism"*. 14th European Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910810-28-6

Watney Melvina MM. *"Intensifying state surveillance of electronic communications: a legal solution in addressing extremism or not?"*. 10th International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-6590-1

Watney Melvina MM. *"State-on-nationals' electronic communication surveillance in South Africa: a murky legal landscape to navigate?"*. Information Security for South Africa Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7755-0

## **JOURNALS**

Alberts Riaan RW. *"The timeous enforcement of trade mark rights"*. De Jure (DHET). 2015. Vol. 48 (1)

Barrie George GN. *"Brown v board of education 1954-2014: sixty years of unfulfilled expectations"*. Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 1

Bilchitz David DI. *"Humility, dissent and community: exploring chief justice Langa's political and judicial philosophy"*. Acta Juridica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2015

Bilchitz David DI. *"Are socio-economic rights: a form of political rights?"*. South African Journal on Human Rights. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (1)

Dafel Michael M. *"The directly enforceable constitution: political parties and the horizontal application of the bill of rights"*. South African Journal on Human Rights. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (1)

Fredericks Eesa EA. *"The common-law authors on contractual capacity in private international law"*. Obiter. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (3)

Henrico Radley R. *"South African constitutional and legislative framework on equality: how effective is it in addressing religious discrimination in the workplace?"*. Obiter. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (2)

Henrico Radley R. *"Understanding the concept of "religion" within the constitutional guarantee of religious freedom"*. Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Millard Daleen D and Joubert Yvette YM. *"Bitter and twisted? on personal injury claims, predatory fees and access to justice"*. *Obiter*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (3)

Neels Jan JL and Fredericks Eesa EA. *"The proper law of the proprietary consequences of marriage: mauritian law in the South African supreme court of appeal"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Neels Jan JL. *"The nature, objective and purposes of the Hague principles on choice of law in international commercial contracts"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Otto Johannes JM. *"National credit act. vanwaar gehasi?\* quo vadit lex? and some reflections on the national credit amendment act 2014\*\* (part 1)"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Otto Johannes JM. *"Die ultra duplum-reel haal die konstitusionele hof na meer as 2000 jaar"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Otto Johannes JM. *"National credit act. vanwaar gehasi? quo vadit lex ? and some reflections on the national credit amendment act 2014 (part 2)"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Raboshakga Ngwako NI. *"Towards participatory democracy, or not: the reasonableness approach in public involvement cases"*. *South African Journal on Human Rights*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 31 (1)

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"Vonnisbespreking: Die toepassing van die gemeenregtelike in duplum-reël tydens gedingvoering, grondwetlike proporsionaliteit en die skeiding van magte"*. *LitNet Akademies*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"Requirements for affirmative action and requirements for the limitation of rights"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"Overview of constitutional court judgments on the Bill of Rights - 2014"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"The limitation of more than one constitutional right by the same law or action"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"Dealing with the social dimensions of the right to property in the South African bill of rights"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Roux Mispa M. *"Sexual violence during armed conflict and reparation: paying due to a unique trauma"*. *African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (DHET)*. 2015. Vol. 2014

Sonnekus Jean JC and Schlemmer EC. *"Sameloop van 'n pactum de non cedendo, sessie in securitatem debiti en retensieregte (deel 1)"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2

Sonnekus Jean JC and Schlemmer EC. *"Sameloop van 'n pactum de non cedendo, sessie in securitatem debiti en retensieregte (deel 2)"*. *Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR)*. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Boedelberedding en sekerheidsregte - n vreedsame afweging van botsende belange?*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 1

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Terughoudingsbevoegdhe en oënskynlike spanning met saaklike sekerheidsregte en pandingsregte*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 1

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Gebrek aan wetenskap vervlak regspraak tot kasuïstiek*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Diensbaarhede val nie uit die hemel nie*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*'n Notariële verband op roerende goed en uitwissende verjaring*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Hoe ordiner moet die redelike persoon wees?*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Sonnekus Jean JC. "*Kinderaanneming dra gevolg wat nie ligtelik afgele kan word nie*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Swart Mia M. "*In the eye of the storm: the Kenyatta case and the dispute between the African union and the international criminal court*". African Yearbook on International Humanitarian Law (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2014

Swart Mia M. "*The prisoner voting dilemma: a comparison between the position in the United Kingdom and South Africa*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Van der Linde Kathleen KE. "*The validity of company actions under section 20 of the companies act 71 of 2008*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Van Staden Marthinus MJ. "*A comparative analysis of common-law presumptions of statutory interpretation*". Stellenbosch Law Review. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 26 (3)

Van Staden Marthinus MJ. "*The case of speluncean explorers in the South African constitutional court*". Obiter. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 36 (1)

Venter Roxan R. "*The new parliamentary rule on motions of no confidence: an exercise in legislative incompetence or judicial mockery?*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 2

Venter Roxan R. "*Are some official languages more equal than others? reflections on constitutional duties toward official languages, the use of official languages act and respecting diversity*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Watney Melvina MM. "*Formulation of charges in a criminal trail: imprecision of language leads to imprecision of thought*". Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg. (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 3

Watney Melvina MM. *"The role of restorative justice in the sentencing of adult offenders convicted of rape"*. Journal of South African Law/ Tydskrif vir die Suid Afrikaanse Reg (TSAR). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4

Alberts Riaan RW. *"Trade marks: the reach of a retail services registration"*. South African law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 132 (1)

Boniface Amanda AE. *"Family mediation in South Africa: developments and recommendations"*. Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 78 (3)

Fourie Elmarie ES. *"What constitutes a benefit by virtue of section 186 (2) of the labour relations act 66 of 1995? Apollo tyres South Africa (Pty) Ltd v CCMA 2013 5 bllr 434 lac"*. Potchefstroomse elektroniese regsblad/Potchefstroom electronic law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 18 (1)

Marxen Karl K. *"The cycle of harmonisation - from domestic laws to the CISG and back?"*. South African law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 132 (3)

Otto Johannes JM. *"The surrender of goods in terms of the national credit act"*. Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 78 (3)

Otto Johannes JM. *"Word die registrasie van kredietgewers in geval van eenmalige kredietooreenkomste ingevolge die "National Credit Act" vereis?"*. Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 78 (4)

Ozoemena Rita R. *"Legislation as a critical tool in addressing social change in South Africa: lessons from Mayelane v Ngwenyama"*. Potchefstroomse elektroniese regsblad/Potchefstroom electronic law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 18 (4)

Rautenbach Ignatius IM. *"The weak and withering distinction between executive and administrative action: minister of defence and military veterans v Motau"*. Tydskrif vir hedendaagse romeins-hollandse reg/Journal of contemporary Roman-Dutch law. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 78 (4)

Sonnekus Jean JC and Schlemmer EC. *"Covering bonds, the accessory principle and remedies founded in equity - not self-evident bedfellows"*. South African law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 132 (2)

Swart Mia M and Rodney Gumede Ylva Margareta YM. *"Introduction: considering the aftermath of Marikana"*. Social dynamics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 41 (2)

Swart Mia M. *"Politics gone cancerous: why the Marikana massacre should be prosecuted as an international crime"*. Social dynamics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 41 (2)

Kandala Lupwana John LJ, Goujon A, Jonck P and Testa M. *"Education and crime engagement in South Africa: a national and provincial perspective"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45

Swart Mia M. *"Requiem for a dream? the impact of Kiobel on apartheid reparations in South Africa"*. Journal of International Criminal Justice. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

## **FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT**

## CHAPTERS

Bosch Anita A, Ali Faiza, Carrim NMH, Haq Rana, Nkomo SM and Syed Jawad. *"Practices of organizing and managing diversity in emerging countries: comparisons between India, Pakistan and South Africa"* in The Oxford Handbook of Diversity in Organizations. 2015. Oxford University Press. ISBN: 978-0-19-967980-5

Bwalya Kelvin KJ. *"Understanding methodology aspects for measuring multi-dimensional e-government: pointers for research and practice"* in Digital Solutions fro Contemporary Democracy and Government. 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-8430-0

Bwalya Kelvin KJ and Mutula Stephen. *"The gamut of e-government research, design, and implementation: key issues"* in Digital Solutions fro Contemporary Democracy and Government. 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-8430-0

Bwalya Kelvin KJ, Sebina PM and Zulu SC. *"Freedom of information as a catalyst for responsiveness in the e-government environment: a closer look at Botswana"* in Digital Solutions fro Contemporary Democracy and Government. 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-8430-0

Bwalya Kelvin KJ, Sebina PM and Zulu SC. *"Knowledge management and electronic records management in the realm of e-Government: case of Botswana"* in Digital Solutions fro Contemporary Democracy and Government. 2015. IGI Global. ISBN: 978-1-4666-8430-0

Mbaiwa Joseph. *"Community-based natural resource management in Botswana"* in Institutional Arrangements for Conservation, Development and Tourism in Eastern and Southern Africa: A Dynamic Perspective. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-94-017-9528-9

Van Tonder Christian CL. *"Windows on corporate ethics: the organization and change"* in International Business Ethics and Growth Opportunities. 2015. Business Science Reference. ISSN: 2327-3429

Viljoen Rica RC and Laubscher L. *"African spirituality: insights from the Cradle of Mankind"* in Indigenous Spiritualities at Work: Transforming the Spirit of Enterprise. 2015. Information Age Publishing Inc. ISBN: 978-1-68123-156-3

## CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

Barker Tamlyn Caroline TC, Jasson Cashandra CC and Peitzsch Alexander Heinz AH. *"Environmental strategies as marketing tools for South African banks"*. Academy of Business and Emerging Markets Conference: Innovation, Competition and Solution. 2015. ABEM. ISBN: 978-0-9937342-0-5

Barlow-Jones Glenda G, Chetty Jacqueline J and Joubert Pieter P. *"Does it matter if a first year programming student is digitally literate? The effect of digital literacy on a student's performance in computer programming"*. International Conference on Information Communication Technologies in Education. 2015. Southampton Solent University. ISBN: 978-0-9926958-9-7

Barlow-Jones Glenda G, Coetzee C and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Is mathematics still relevant as an admission criterion for entry into an information and communication technology course at a South African university?"*. International Conference on Information Communication Technologies in Education. 2015. Southampton Solent University. ISBN: 978-0-9926958-9-7

Barnard Zenia Z and Van der Merwe Derek D. *"Bridging the digital divide: case study of the distribution of tablets to first years at the University of Johannesburg"*. Informing Science and Information Technology Education Conference. 2015. Informing Science Institute. ISBN: 978-1-932886-97-9

Bounds Maria MM and Masakale Alfred AM. *"The importance of government assistance and intervention to support small businesses"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Brink Roelien R, Du Plessis Tanya T and Mearns Martie MA. *"Improved information management through a centralised work-integrated learning unit"*. 19th World Conference on Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education: Towards a New Stage of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education for Innovative Minds with Global Competency. 2015. WACE. ISSN: 2152-0518

Bronkhorst Seugnet S and Bester Adriaan Marinus AM. *"Utilisation of payment instruments at a retail chain in Gauteng, South Africa"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Bronkhorst Seugnet S. *"The consequence of the implementation of the Employment Equity Act leading to the unemployment of white South Africans and subsequently to informal settlements"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Chetty Jacqueline J, Barlow-Jones Glenda G and Joubert Pieter P. *"Supporting learning: toward a consolidated tutoring system for IT students"*. Ireland International Conference on Education. 2015. Infonomics Society. ISBN: 978-1-908320-60-5

Chetty Jacqueline J. *"Lego® mindstorms: merely a toy or a powerful pedagogical tool for learning computer programming?"*. 38th Australasian Computer Science Conference. 2015. Australian Computer Society Inc. ISBN: 978-1-921770-41-8

Chetty Jacqueline J and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Towards a pedagogical design for teaching novice programmers: design-based research as an empirical determinant for success"*. 15th Koli Calling Conference on Computing Education Research. 2015. ACM. ISBN: 978-1-4503-4020-5

Conradie Elizabeth ES and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"The influence of people, positioning and performance as internal marketing elements on brand awareness within a service environment"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Cunningham Nicole N and De Meyer Christine CF. *"Investigating the influence of home language on online shopping behaviour"*. Academy of Business and Emerging Markets Conference: Innovation, Competition and Solution. 2015. ABEM. ISBN: 978-0-9937342-0-5

Cunningham Nicole N and De Meyer Christine CF. *"Investigating the influence of age on the perception of risk factors when shopping for apparel"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

De Braine Roslyn RT. *"Organisational trust and work-based identity"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

De Bruin Leigh L, De Meyer Christine CF and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"The influence of internal marketing on graduate employee satisfaction within retail banks in South Africa"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the

Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Dhanpat Nelesh. *"Turning the tide" A new wave of HR: developing HR capabilities to line managers*". 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Dhanpat Nelesh. *"Evaluating the career status of IT professionals"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Dhanpat Nelesh, Jansen A and Mokgahla N. *"The relationship between strategic leadership and employee performance in a parastatal"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Dlamini Jabulani Isaac JI and Laughton Paul PA. *"Social media: effects on small business communication and information sharing"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Dube Busani B and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"A guiding framework for conducting focus group research sampling in South Africa"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Duh Helen HI. *"Happiness and generation Y money attitudes"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Frazer Mariette M and Stiehler Beate BE. *"Omnichannel retailing: demonstrating the retailer's call to participate in consumer decision-making"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Gatsheni Barnabas BN and Marie TE. *"Intelligent highway vehicle traffic flow monitoring and control system"*. International Conference on Artificial Intelligence. 2015. CSREA Press. ISBN: 1-60132-405-7

Gobind Jenika J. *"Human resource educational reform for the 21st century"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Gobind Jenika J. *"Challenges faced by South African female entrepreneurs"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Goldman Geoffrey GA. *"Critically appraising the purpose of the modern business organisation"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Goldman Geoffrey GA. *"The ethical conduct in business organisations: a survey across three continents"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X



Goldman Geoffrey GA, Heaney JG and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"Investigating ethical beliefs and intentions amid South African and Australian commerce students"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Goldsmith Malcolm Peter MP and Dhliwayo Shepherd S. *"The relationship between corporate entrepreneurship and lean six sigma in the South African financial sector"*. 03rd International Conference on Economics, Finance and Management Outlooks. 2015. Pak Publishing Group. ISBN: 978-969-9952-03-6

Immelman Reaan R and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"School facilities as choice factor considered by parents selecting independent primary schools in South Africa"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Jacobs Christian Theunis Gertze CTG and Roodt Gerhard G. *"The human capital predictive model: proximal outcomes of negative human capital processes"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Joubert Marius M and Roodt Gerhard G. *"A comprehensive employee engagement model"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Joubert Pieter P, Barlow-Jones Glenda G and Chetty Jacqueline J. *"Are programmers born or made? Comparing aptitude tests with the final marks of second-year programming students"*. Ireland International Conference on Education. 2015. Infonomics Society. ISBN: 978-1-908320-60-5

Kennedy Corrinne C, Bounds Maria MM and Goldman Geoffrey GA. *"Strategy formation for improved procurement success"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Kriel Petrus Johannes PJ and Van Lill Daneel D. *"Addressing the gap between higher hospitality management education and employer requirements in South Africa"*. 08th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. 2015. IATED Academy. ISBN: 978-84-608-2657-6

Kuthadi Venu VM, Marwala Tshilidzi T and Selvaraj Rajalakshni R. *"An efficient adaptive preprocessing mechanism for streaming sensor data"*. 09th International Conference on Intelligence Systems and Control. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-6480-2

Ledwaba Tshepisho Arnold TA and Laughton Paul PA. *"Usage of mobile devices by students to access and manage academic information"*. 09th International Conference on Education and Information Management. 2015. International Foundation for Research and Development. ISSN: 2307-8588

Leo Leigh L, Crous Frederik F and De Bruin Gideon GP. *"The influence of incidental haptic sensations in evaluating an unestablished consumer brand"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Luke Rosemary-Jane R. *"Business travel in the air transport market in South Africa: determinants of airline selection"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Maduku Daniel DK. *"Understanding behavioural intention towards e-books use: does gender really matter?"*. 31st International Business Research Conference: Research for Re-thinking. 2015. American Research and Publications International & World Business Institute. ISBN: 978-1-922069-80-1

Maduku Daniel DK. *"Why do students intend to start/continue using e-books? Towards a unified view"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Makka Anoosha AM, De Bruyn Hermanus HEC and Nieuwenhuizen Cecile C. *"The relevance of Carroll's corporate social responsibility pyramid model for multinational enterprises operating in South Africa: the opinions of academics on corporate social responsibility in South Africa"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Marnewick Carl C. *"Project management sustainability in an emerging economy"*. 03rd International Project Management Conference: Project Management in Emerging Economies - Practice Meets Research. 2015. IPMA. ISBN: 978-0-86970-792-0

Masvinge Fortunate F, Groenewald Darelle D and Nana Rachana R. *"The nature of corporate social responsibility in small to medium enterprises in Johannesburg"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Mkwanazi Sizwe SM and Janse van Rensburg Lodewikus LJ. *"The effect of information technology on the growth of SMMEs in Soweto, South Africa after 20 years of commercial freedom"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"The influence of online store atmospherics on utilitarian and hedonic shoppers: a focus on visual stimuli"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Influencing online customer affective conditions: the role of website aesthetics"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Electronic word of mouth on service experience: analysis for small business intelligence generation service improvement"*. 02nd Biennial Congress: World Academy of Researchers, Educators and Scholars in Business, Social Sciences, Humanities and Education: Theory, Practice and Research for Improving Organizational Efficiency, Effectiveness and Performance. 2015. World Academy of Researchers, Educators and Scholars. ISBN: 978-0-9943178-2-7

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Go with the flow: an examination of effects of flow experience on online shoppers"*. 02nd Biennial Congress: World Academy of Researchers, Educators and Scholars in Business, Social Sciences, Humanities and Education: Theory, Practice and Research for Improving Organizational Efficiency, Effectiveness and Performance. 2015. World Academy of Researchers, Educators and Scholars. ISBN: 978-0-9943178-2-7

Mwiiyale Jakobina Mweshininga JM and Laughton Paul PA. *"The use of web 2.0 amongst subject librarians at the University of Namibia"*. 09th International Conference on Education and Information Management. 2015. International Foundation for Research and Development. ISSN: 2307-8588

Nieuwenhuizen Cecile C and Malebana MJ. *"The influencing role of small business owners' education level and management practices on small business growth"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Njenga Kennedy KN and Ndlovu Sifiso Wellington SW. *"Mobile banking and information security risks: demand-side predilections of South African lead-users"*. 02nd International Conference on Information Security and Cyber Forensics. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-6987-9

Njenga Kennedy KN and Thobakgale Victor Vuyolwetu VV. *"Social networking security risks extending symbolic interactionism and honeycomb model for suggested action"*. 06th Annual International Conference on ICT: Big Data, Cloud and Security. 2015. GSTF. ISSN: 2251-3043

Nkosi Ellen Yvonne EY, Bounds Maria MM and Masakale Alfred AM. *"A study on how business skills contributed to the survival beyond five (5) years of small black owned businesses in Soweto"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Olakanmi Eunice Eytayo EE, Chetty Jacqueline J and Van der Westhuizen Duan D. *"Promoting meta-cognitive skills among undergraduate first year students studying computer programming using mobile devices"*. World Conference on Educational Media and Technology. 2015. AACE. ISBN: 978-1-939797-16-2

Pooe David D and Jonathan E. *"The relationship between supply chain collaboration, knowledge sharing, supplier development, and relationship quality: a case of a state owned enterprise in South Africa"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Pooe David D and Nyaka I. *"Participation in decision-making within a security firm: what do security officers think?"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Rassaki Abdoul A and Nel Andre AL. *"Optimal capacity assignment in IP networks"*. 05th International Conference on Digital Information Processing and Communication. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4673-6833-9

Reddy Colin CD. *"Cross-country entrepreneurial growth aspirations"*. 03rd International Conference of Innovation and Entrepreneurship. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Limited. ISBN: 978-1-910309-91-9

Reddy Colin CD. *"and B61:B64el Andre AL"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Reddy Colin CD. *"Social entrepreneurship and venture philanthropy: a conceptual framework"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"Customer experience management in an emerging economy: a case study perspective"*. Academy of Business and Emerging Markets Conference: Innovation, Competition and Solution. 2015. ABEM. ISBN: 978-0-9937342-0-5

Schachtebeck Chris C and Nieuwenhuizen Cecile C. *"The role of management support in promoting corporate entrepreneurship within SME's in the seafreight transport industry"*. 34th Southern African Transport Conference. 2015. South African Transport Conference. ISBN: 978-1-920017-63-7

Selvaraj Rajalakshni R, Kuthadi Venu VM and Marwala Tshilidzi T. *"Hybrid technique for frequent pattern extraction from sequential database"*. 03rd International Conference on Frontiers of Intelligent Computing: Theory and Applications (FICTA 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-11932-8

Shamhuyenhazva Roy Malon RM, Roberts-Lombard Mornay M and Van Tonder E. *"Factors predicting generation Y consumers' propensity to trust online word-of-mouth information concerning fast -food products"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Shodries Bradley Warren BW and Stiehler Beate BE. *"The relationship between negative emotions and perceived justice for retail bank clients after a service failure"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Shuping Thato Tshepo TT and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"Customer experience and its relationship to customer satisfaction at the Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) in South Africa"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Sleep Rachel Marie R and Marnewick Carl C. *"BYOD and ITSM: the case of a higher education institute"*. 32nd Pan-Pacific Conference: Innovation in SOEs in the Digital Age. 2015. Pan-Pacific Business Association. ISBN: 1-931649-27-5

Stiehler Beate BE, Botha E, Bresler Marius M and Frazer Mariette M. *"South African consumers' perspective on the 2013 meat scandal: a qualitative analysis"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Taylor Susanne S, Govender Cookie CM and Modisagae Katlego KI. *"Walking the work integrated learning road others have walked before but avoiding the implementation potholes: a transdisciplinary approach"*. 19th World Conference on Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education: Towards a New Stage of Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education for Innovative Minds with Global Competency. 2015. WACE. ISSN: 2152-0518

Van der Linde Tjaart TN and Frankel Frederick James FJ. *"Risk management - fundamental questions"*. 17th Annual International Conference: Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA): Exploring the Possibilities for Sustainable Future Growth in Business and Technology Management. 2015. Global Business and Technology Association (GBATA). ISBN: 1-932917-11-X

Van der Linde Tjaart TN. *"Management - in search of a Copernican revolution"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Veldsman Theo TH. *"Whereto organisational design? In search of design criteria for future-fit organisations"*. 11th European Conference on Management Leadership and Governance. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910810-76-7

Zinyemba Orpah O and Bounds Maria MM. *"Chicken farming as a means of alleviating poverty in rural areas"*. 09th International Business Conference. 2015. North West University. ISBN: 978-0-620-65355-5

Zinyemba Orpah O and Bounds Maria MM. *"Chicken farming as a means to create sustainable livelihood in rural areas"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

## **JOURNALS**

Adams Byron BG, de Beer LT, Nel Jan Alewyn and Nel N. *"Assessing cultural intelligence, personality and identity amongst young white Afrikaans-speaking students: a preliminary study"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Adams Byron BG and Van De Vijver Fons JR. *"The many faces of expatriate identity"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49

Arthur Joel J and Rensleigh Christopher CW. *"The use of online technologies in the small church"*. South African Journal of Information Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Asamoah Kwame K. *"Rhetoric or reality? The role of capacity development in poverty reduction in Ghana"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Assmann Ilse Julie Johanna IJJ and Mearns Martie MA. *"From broadcasting to archiving: the South African public service broadcast archives"*. Archives and Records-The Journal of the Archives and Records Association. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (2)

Auriacombe Christelle CJ and Greyling Sandra SJ. *"A differentiated approach to local government"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (1)

Auriacombe Christelle CJ and Jarbandhan Dawchund DB. *"The dimensions of environmental leadership: bringing together the nexus of sustainable development, the environment and leadership"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (4)

Auriacombe Christelle CJ. *"Closing the gap between theory and practice with action research"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Barnard Zenia Z and Rensleigh Christopher CW. *"From conceptualisation to commercialisation: the Gradnet story"*. South African Journal of Information Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Basheka Benon B and Byamugisha Albert A. *"The state of monitoring and evaluation (M&E) as a discipline in Africa: from infancy to adulthood?"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Basheka Benon B and Vyas-Doorgapersad Shikha S. *"Gender dynamics in public policy management in Uganda and South Africa: a comparative perspective of gender mainstreaming in policy making for the water sector"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Becker Jurgen JR, Antonietti J, De Bruin Gideon GP, Gyorkos Christina, Massoudi Koorosh, Pocnet C and Rossier Jerome. *"Influence of individual characteristics on work engagement and job stress in a sample of national and foreign workers in Switzerland"*. SWISS JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1)

Bosch Anita A and Dunne Ilka Noelle IN. *"Graduate identity development in South Africa: Misaligned warranting and the independent mediator"*. Journal of Managerial Psychology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (3)

Brink Roelien R, Du Plessis Tanya T and Mearns Martie MA. *"Managing information for work-integrated learning at higher education institutions"*. Mousaion. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 32 (3)

Bronkhorst Seugnet S and Bester Adriaan Marinus AM. *"Utilisation of payment instruments at a retail chain in Gauteng"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Brouder Patrick, Karlsson S and Lundmark L. *"Hyper-production: a new metric of multifunctionality"*. European countryside. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (3)

Brouder Patrick, Abbasian S and Yazdanfar D. *"Business advice strategies of immigrant entrepreneurs in Sweden"*. Baltic Journal of Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (1)

Brouder Patrick and Fullerton C. *"Exploring heterogeneous tourism development paths: cascade effect or co-evolution in Niagara ?"*. Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (1-2)

Bussin Mark MHR. *"Factors driving changes to remuneration policies in South Africa"*. South African Journal of Labour Relations. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 39 (2)

Bussin Mark MHR and Modau MF. *"The relationship between chief executive officer remuneration and financial performance in South Africa between 2006 and 2012"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Bussin Mark MHR and Nel M. *"Relationship between CEO remuneration and company financial performance in the South African retail and consumer goods sector"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Bussin Mark MHR, Smit W and Stanz K. *"Retention preferences and the relationship between total rewards, perceived organisational support and perceived supervisor support"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Bussin Mark MHR and Toerien WC. *"Influence of reward preferences in attracting, retaining, and motivating knowledge workers in South African information technology companies"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Bussin Mark MHR and Blaauw Derick. *"Financial indicators of company performance in different industries that affect CEO remuneration in South Africa"*. South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (4)

Bussin Mark MHR. *"CEO pay-performance sensitivity in the South African context"*. South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (2)

Bussin Mark MHR, Schlechter A and Thompson NC. *"Attractiveness of non-financial rewards for prospective knowledge workers: an experimental investigation"*. EMPLOYEE RELATIONS (ISI). 2015. Vol. 37 (3)

Butler Gareth G and Richardson Scott. *"Barriers to visiting South Africa's national parks in the post-apartheid era: black South African perspectives from Soweto"*. Journal of Sustainable Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 23 (1)

Bwalya Kelvin KJ and Du Plessis Tanya T. *"Consumers' awareness of the value of e-government in Zambia: empirical evidence"*. International journal of electronic government research. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 11 (3)

Bwalya Kelvin KJ, Kalusopa T and Thanye KG. *"Assessment of the appraisal practices of architectural records at the Gaborone City Council in Botswana"*. ESARBICA journal: Journal of the Eastern and Southern Africa Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 34

Chetty Jacqueline J. *"The notion of Lego mind-storms as a powerful pedagogical tool: scaffolding learners through computational thinking and computer programming"*. The Independent journal of teaching and learning. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 10

Chilunjika Alouis A and Uwizeyimana Dominique Emmanuel DE. *"Contextualising climate change: theoretical considerations"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (4)

Chilunjika Alouis A and Uwizeyimana Dominique Emmanuel DE. *"Shifts in the Zimbabwean land reform discourse from 1980 to the present"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Chipulu Max, Ashleigh M, Maguire S, Marshall A, Obokoh Lawrence, Ojiako U and Williams T. *"Heterogeneity and perception congruence of project outcomes"*. PRODUCTION PLANNING & CONTROL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (11)

Chipulu Max, Marshall A, Ojiako U, Park J and Williams T. *"Practical tool for assessing best value at the procurement stage of public building projects in Korea"*. JOURNAL OF MANAGEMENT IN ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (5)

Cloete Gideon GS. *"Measuring progress towards sustainable development in Africa"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Correia Maisa MBDC and Ivanovic Milena M. *"Recounting social tourism development in South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Crafford Anne A, Schurink Willem WJ and Smith Rina Alida RA. *"Reflections on shifts in the work identity of research team members"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Crous Frederik F, Scholtz Frances F and Thomas Adele A. *"A logo-leadership intervention: implications for leadership development"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

De Bruin Gideon GP, Jacobs Melanie M, Van Tonder SP and Viljoen M. *"Articulation in science programmes: a placement strategy to enhance student success"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)

De Bruin Gideon GP, Becker Jurgen JR, Gyorkos Christina, Massoudi Koorosh, Rossier Jerome and Zecca G. *"Validation of the French Utrecht work engagement scale and its relationship with personality traits and impulsivity"*. EUROPEAN REVIEW OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY-REVUE EUROPEENNE DE PSYCHOLOGIE APPLIQUEE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 65

- De Bruin Gideon GP and Du Plessis Graham GA. *"Bi-factor analysis of the mental health continuum-short form (MHC-SF)"*. PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 116 (2)
- De Jager Kobus Izak KI and Ezeuduji IO. *"Socio-demographic variables' relationships in choosing between travel agencies and the internet for leisure travel arrangements: the case of South Africa"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)
- De Jager Kobus Izak KI and Ezeuduji IO. *"Choice of intermediary for leisure travel arrangements"*. Journal of economics and behavioral studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (5)
- Deen Anisah A and Leonard Llewellyn L. *"Exploring potential challenges of first year student retention and success rates: a case of the School of Tourism and Hospitality, University of Johannesburg, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)
- Del Chiappa Giacomo G, Arteaga F, Gallarza MG and Gil-Saura I. *"Value dimensions in consumers' experience: combining the intra- and inter-variable approaches in the hospitality sector"*. International Journal of Hospitality Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47
- Drotskie Adri A and Okanga Boniface B. *"Synchronisation of the process of quantitative and qualitative monitoring and evaluation of activities in public sector organisations"*. Journal of Contemporary Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12
- Drotskie Adri A and Okanga Boniface B. *"Strategic prerequisites for effective healthcare management control"*. Journal of Contemporary Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12
- Du Plessis Graham GA, De Bruin Gideon GP and Saccaggi Carolina CF. *"Cross-cultural differences in the character strength of citizenship in South Africa"*. Pains: Psychology in Society. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 48
- Du Plessis Graham GA and De Bruin Gideon GP. *"Using Rasch modelling to examine the international personality item pool (IPIP) values in action (VIA) measure of character strengths"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (6)
- Dube Busani B, Roberts-Lombard Mornay M and Van Tonder E. *"Management guidelines for universal quality challenges across the focus group research process"*. Journal of applied business research. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 31 (1)
- Duh Helen HI. *"Testing three materialism life-course theories in South Africa"*. International journal of emerging markets (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 10 (4)
- Duh Helen HI. *"Antecedents and consequences of materialism: an integrated theoretical framework"*. Journal of economics and behavioral studies (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (1)
- Eshun Gabriel G, Adjei WO and Baah A. *"Where is community quality well-being in ecotourism research in Africa? A case from Ghana"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (Special Ed)
- Eshun Gabriel G. *"Towards the dual mandate of ecotourism in Africa: comparative evidence from Ghana"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2014. Vol. 44 (3)
- Ezeuduji Ikechukwu IO. *"Strategic event-based rural tourism development for sub-Saharan Africa"*. Current Issues in Tourism (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (3)



Forster-Towne Claudia C. *"Critiquing Botswana's national ecotourism strategy through a gender lens: gaps and opportunities for the future"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2014. Vol. 44 (3)

Frenzel Fabian, Koens Jacobus Franciscus JF (KO), Rogerson Christian CM and Steinbrink Malte. *"Slum tourism: state of the art"*. Tourism review international. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 18 (4)

Geyser Ita I, Crous Frederik F and Geldenhuys Madelyn M. *"The dimensionality of the work related flow inventory (WOLF): a South African study"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (4)

Gobind Jenika J and Du Plessis Graham GA. *"Sugar daddy: the student attraction"*. Gender and behaviour. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Gobind Jenika J and Ukpere Wilfred WI. *"Effectiveness of HIV/Aids voluntary counselling and testing at a university in South Africa"*. Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)

Goldman Geoffrey GA, Akinlo AE and Obokoh Lawrence. *"Financial schemes to boost small and medium sized enterprises. Sources of finance by the Nigerian government: a commentary"*. Banks and bank systems. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 10 (3)

Govender Cookie CM and Taylor Susanne S. *"A work integrated learning partnership model for higher education graduates to gain employment"*. South African Review of Sociology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)

Greyling Sandra SJ and Auriacombe Christelle CJ. *"Conceptual and process variables influencing the measurement of local government capacity building"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)

Gursory Dogan, Crotts JC, L Lu and Mazanec JA. *"Homogeneity versus heterogeneity of cultural values: an item-response theoretical approach applying Hofstede's cultural dimensions in a single nation"*. TOURISM MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 48

Gursory Dogan, Deng Z, Gao J and Zhang C. *"Impact of culture on perceptions of landscape names"*. Tourism Geographies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Gursory Dogan, Lu ACC and Lu CY. *"Authenticity perceptions, brand equity and brand choice intention: the case of ethnic restaurants"*. International Journal of Hospitality Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50

Gursory Dogan, Rao Y, Xiao H and Zhang C. *"Tacit knowledge spillover and sustainability in destination development"*. Journal of Sustainable Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 23 (7)

Gursory Dogan and Sharma B. *"An examination of changes in residents' perceptions of tourism impacts over time: the impact of residents' socio-demographic characteristics"*. Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (12)

Gursory Dogan and Sinclair-Maragh G. *"Imperialism and tourism: the case of developing island countries"*. ANNALS OF TOURISM RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50

Gursory Dogan and Xu X. *"Influence of sustainable hospitality supply chain management on customers' attitudes and behaviors"*. International Journal of Hospitality Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49

Hall Michael C, Amelung B, Cohen S, Eijelaar E, Gossling S, Higham J, Leemans R, Peeters P, Rogerson Christian CM, Saarinen Jarkko and et al (and 42 others). *"Denying bogus skepticism in climate change and tourism research"*. TOURISM MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47

- Hall Michael C, Amelung B, Cohen S, Eijgelaar E, Gosling S, Higham J, Leemans R, Peeters P, Rogerson Christian CM, Saarinen Jarkko and et al (and 42 others). *"No time for smokescreen skepticism: a rejoinder to Shani and Arad"*. TOURISM MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47
- Hall Michael C. *"On the mobility of tourism mobilities"*. Current Issues in Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (1)
- Hall Michael C and Strandell A. *"Impact of the residential environment on second home use in Finland - testing the compensation hypothesis"*. LANDSCAPE AND URBAN PLANNING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 133
- Hannam Kevin K and Whiting J. *"Creativity, self-expression and leisure"*. Leisure Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (3)
- Hill Carin C, Asiwe DN and Jorgensen LI. *"Job demands and resources of workers in a South African agricultural organisation"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Hill Carin C, Fetvadjev VH, Meiring Deon, Nel Jan Alewyn and Van De Vijver Fons JR. *"The South African Personality Inventory (SAPI): a culture-informed instrument for the country's main ethnocultural groups"*. PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (3)
- Hill Carin C, Henn Carolina CM and Jones Natalie Laura Kingsley NLK. *"Personality and job satisfaction: their role in work-related psychological well-being"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 24 (4)
- Hill Carin C. *"Analysis of responses to work-home interaction as measured by the SWING"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (3)
- Hoffman Brian BJ, Kennedy CL, Lance CE, LoPilato AC and Monahan EL. *"A review of the content, criterion-related, and construct-related validity of assessment center exercises"*. JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 100 (4)
- Hoole Crystal and Bonnema Marie Jacqueline MJ. *"Work engagement and meaningful work across generational cohorts"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Horowitz Daphna Sharon DS and van Eeden R. *"Exploring the learnings derived from catalytic experiences in leadership context"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Ittmann Hans HW. *"The impact of big data and business analytics on supply chain management"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)
- Ivanovic Milena M. *"The role of tribal authorities in rural tourism development in South Africa: the case of the kingdom of the Rain Queen"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)
- Ivanovic Milena M and Saayman M. *"Authentic economy shaping trans modern tourism experience"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)
- Jarbandhan Dawchund DB and Mothopeng Botlhe B. *"Performance of the Transport Education and Training Authority in implementing the National Skills Development Strategy II"*. Loyola journal of social sciences. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 29 (2)

- Kesa Hema H and Melani Akhona AN. *"Food-service employees' knowledge on healthy alternative meals"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)
- Kilbourn Peter PJ, Peristeris Orestes O and Walters Jacobus J. *"Benchmarking supply chain management practices in a South African confectionery manufacturing organisation"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)
- Koens Jacobus Franciscus JF (KO) and Slikker N. *"Breaking the silence": local perceptions of slum tourism in Dharavi"*. Tourism review international. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 19 (1-2)
- Koens Jacobus Franciscus JF (KO) and Thomas R. *"Is small beautiful? Understanding the contribution of small businesses in township tourism to economic development"*. Development Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (3)
- Lefika Pheladi PT and Mearns Martie MA. *"Adding knowledge cafes to the repertoire of knowledge sharing techniques"*. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol.35
- Leonard Llewellyn L and Dladla Naledi Ayanda NA. *"Exploring obstacles towards tourism growth for poverty alleviation and job creation in Alexandra township, Johannesburg"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)
- Leonard Llewellyn L and Dlamini Thobile T. *"Greening within the Johannesburg tourism and hospitality sectors"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)
- Leonard Llewellyn L. *"Examining the quality of carbon trading as pathway to environmental justice or recipe for disaster at the Bisasar landfill in Durban, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement. (1)
- Maduku Daniel DK. *"Factors of e-book use intentions: perspective of students in a developing country"*. Perspectives on global development and technology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (6)
- Maduku Daniel DK. *"An empirical investigation of students' behavioural intention to use e-books"*. Management dynamics: journal of the South African Institute for Management Scientists/Bestuursdinamika. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3)
- Mahlangu Sibongile Rose SR and Govender Cookie CM. *"Management competencies required in the transition from a technician to a supervisor"*. SA Journal of Human Resource Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Majam Tasneem T and de Wet H. *"Income redistribution through government expenditure and taxes in South Africa: an evaluation"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)
- Makhubela Tshegofatso Cheron Maugre TCM, Dhliwayo Shepherd S and Nyapfungwe Betinah B. *"Period in trading and sources of funding in South African micro enterprises"*. Investment management and financial innovations. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)
- Masutha Mukovhe M and Rogerson Christian CM. *"Business incubation for small enterprise development: South African pathways"*. Urban forum. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26
- Mavee Shana SEA. *"A conceptual analysis of civic apathy in democratic governance"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (2)

Mavee Shana SEA and Muzenda Eugenia E. *"Assessment of the effectiveness of the infrastructure development portfolio committee in the Gauteng Provincial Legislature"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (4)

Mbaiwa Joseph. *"Ecotourism in Botswana: 30 years later"*. Journal of ecotourism. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (2-3)

Mbango Phineas P. *"Causes and outcomes of customer satisfaction in business-to-business markets relationship marketing in the South African cement manufacturing industry"*. Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Mbango Phineas P and Mphiri M. *"Trust and communication as predictors of customer satisfaction in business-to-business relationship marketing in the South African cement manufacturing industry"*. Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)

Mbango Phineas P and Phiri M. *"Customer satisfaction as a mediator between causes (trust and communication) and the outcome (customer loyalty) in business-to-business relationship marketing in the South African cement manufacturing industry"*. Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (3)

Morgan Brandon B, De Bruin Gideon GP and de Bruin Karina. *"Constructing Holland's hexagon in South Africa: development and initial validation of the South African career interest inventory"*. JOURNAL OF CAREER ASSESSMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)

Morgan Brandon B, De Bruin Gideon GP and de Bruin Karina. *"Gender differences in Holland's circular/circumplex interest structure as measured by the South African career interest inventory"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45 (3)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Using online service-scape to appeal to customers: a focus on hedonic shoppers"*. The Retail and Marketing Review (International Retail and Marketing Review). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 11 (1)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Delivering citizen-centric m-government services in Africa: critical success factor"*. Africa insight. (IBSS). 2014. Vol. 44 (3)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Use of e-government services: the role of trust"*. International journal of emerging markets. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 10 (4)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Perceived ease of use: examining its influence on personal use of the tax e-filing system"*. International journal of innovation and technology Management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Enhancing trust in online business relationships of South Africa: a web interface signalling perspective"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (3)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Online store loyalty: an investigation of drivers and outcomes"*. Journal of electronic commerce in organizations. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (4)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"An investigation of perceived service quality in online shopping: a hierarchical approach"*. Journal of applied business research. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 31 (1)

Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Perceived risk of online shopping: an online shoppers perspective"*. Journal of communication [Delhi]. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (1)

- Mpinganjira Mercy M. *"Online store service convenience, customer satisfaction and behavioural intentions: a focus on utilitarian oriented shoppers"*. Journal of economics and behavioral studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 7 (1)
- Mpinganjira Mercy M and Musandiwa Thifhelimbilu Joseph TJ. *"Commitment to marketing strategies in cooperative business arrangement: role of appropriate intelligence generation and inclusive participation"*. Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)
- Mpinganjira Mercy M, Mysen T and Svensson G. *"META-RELQUAL construct validation: a South African study"*. African journal of economic and management studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (4)
- Mpinganjira Mercy M and Smith Alexander Nicholas Jonath ANJ. *"The role of perceived justice in service recovery on banking customers' satisfaction and behavioral intentions: a case of South Africa"*. Banks and bank systems. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)
- Msibi Nancy Matjie NM and Cloete Gideon GS. *"The relationship between Konrad Adenauer Stiftung in South African and its recipients - 2006 - 2011"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)
- Nel Danielle D. *"Pre and post public administration, management and governance reform"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (2)
- Nel Danielle D. *"Risks and barriers in renewable energy development in South Africa through independent power production"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (1)
- Nel Ettienne E. *"Evolving regional and local economic development in New Zealand"*. Local economy. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 30 (1)
- Nel Ettienne E. *"Recent trends in regional and local demographic and economic inequality in New Zealand and associated regional development implications"*. Local economy. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 30 (1)
- Nel Ettienne E, Binns Tony and Smart J. *"Economic crisis and food security in Africa: exploring the significance of urban agriculture in Zambia's copperbelt province"*. GEOFORUM. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 65
- Nel Ettienne E, Liddle ES and Mager SM. *"The suitability of shallow hand dug wells for safe water provision in sub-Saharan Africa: lessons from Ndola, Zambia"*. APPLIED GEOGRAPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 57
- Nieuwenhuizen Cecile C and Swanepoel Elana E. *"Comparison of the entrepreneurial intent of master's business students in developing countries: South Africa and Poland"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)
- Nunkoo Robin R. *"Tourism development and trust in local government"*. TOURISM MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46
- Nunkoo Robin R, Park DB and Yoon YS. *"Rural residents' attitudes to tourism and the moderating effects of social capital"*. Tourism Geographies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)
- Odendaal Aletta A. *"Cross-cultural differences in social desirability scales: influence of cognitive ability"*. SA Journal of Industrial Psychology (Journal of Industrial Psychology). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 41 (1)
- Ojiako Gordan GU, Ashleigh M, Baden D, Guidi MGD and Marshall A. *"Corporate psychopathy: can 'search and destroy' and 'hearts and minds' military metaphors inspire HRM solutions?"*. JOURNAL OF BUSINESS ETHICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 128

Okanga Boniface B and Drotskie Adri A. *"Integrated strategic healthcare management control techniques for effective performance of the South African public healthcare system"*. Journal of Contemporary Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12

Okanga Boniface B and Groenewald Darelle D. *"Effectiveness and efficiency of the delivery systems of the e-retail enterprises in South Africa"*. Journal of Contemporary Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12

Oosthuizen Daleen D, De Meyer Christine CF and Spowart Sheryl SJ. *"The relationship between perceived price and consumers' purchase intentions of private label wine brands "*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)

Paris Cody Morris CM and Seery P. *"A three dimensional tourist typology"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)

Paris Cody Morris CM and Molz JG. *"The social affordances of flashpacking: exploring the mobility nexus of travel and communication"*. Mobilities. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)

Paris Cody Morris CM, Musa G and Thirumoorthi T. *"A comparison between Asian and Australasia backpackers using cultural consensus analysis"*. Current Issues in Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (2)

Paris Dominic Remigius DR. *"Policy implementation: the case of the department of basic education's teacher laptop initiative"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)

Petzer Daniel DJ, De Meyer Christine CF and Strydom E. *"A multidimensional customer value model for the high fashion retail industry"*. The Retail and Marketing Review (International Retail and Marketing Review). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 11 (2)

Pirog Maureen Anne and Gerrish E. *"Impact of the child support performance and incentive act on child support order establishment"*. CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES REVIEW. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 58

Pisa Noleen N, Kleynhans EPJ, Visser M and Wait R. *"Identifying the comparative advantage of products and industries of South Africa's Mpumalanga province"*. Southern African Business Review. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 19 (2)

Pooe David D, Loury-Okoumba VW and Mafini C. *"The influence of information sharing, supplier trust and supplier synergy on supplier performance: the case of small and medium enterprises"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)

Pooe David D, Mafini C and Makhubele DT. *"Investigating municipal procurement challenges in South Africa: a qualitative study"*. International business and economics research journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (1)

Potgieter Andrea A. *"The mobile application preferences of undergraduate university students: a longitudinal study"*. South African Journal of Information Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Reddy Colin CD and April Zuko Z. *"The internationalisation of SMEs in South Africa: export capacity, capability and commitment"*. Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 8 (2)

Reddy Colin CD, Hamann R and Urban B. *"Country-level entrepreneurship: crowding out the population's need for autonomy"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Roberts-Lombard Mornay M and Immelman Reaan R. *"Guidelines for the marketing of independent schools in South Africa"*. Acta Commercii. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Roberts-Lombard Mornay M and Van Tonder E. *"Relationship marketing dimensions predicting customer loyalty towards independent financial advisers"*. Journal of Contemporary Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 12

Roberts-Lombard Mornay M, Burin Candice-Natalie CN and Klopper Hendrik HB. *"The perceived influence of the elements of internal marketing on the brand image of a staff agency group"*. South African Journal of Business Management. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (1)

Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. *"Developing beer tourism in South Africa: international perspectives"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. *"Festival tourism in South Africa: characteristics and motivations of attendees at craft beer festivals"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Rogerson Christian CM and Booyens Irma I. *"Creative tourism in Cape Town: an innovation perspective"*. Urban forum (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26 (4)

Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. *"Beer tourism in South Africa: emergence and contemporary directions"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)

Rogerson Christian CM and Mthombeni Tintswalo T. *"From slum tourism to slum tourists: township resident mobilities in South Africa"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)

Rogerson Christian CM. *"Restructuring the geography of domestic tourism in South Africa"*. Bulletin of geography: socio-economic series. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 29

Rogerson Christian CM and Hoogendoorn G. *"Tourism geography in the global South: new South African perspectives"*. South African Geographical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (2)

Rogerson Christian CM. *"Unpacking business tourism mobilities in sub-Saharan Africa"*. Current Issues in Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (1)

Rogerson Christian CM. *"Tourism and regional development: the case of South Africa's distressed areas"*. Development Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (3)

Rogerson Christian CM. *"Revisiting VFR tourism in South Africa"*. South African Geographical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (2)

Rogerson Christian CM. *"The uneven geography of business tourism in South Africa"*. South African Geographical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (2)

Rogerson Christian CM and Rogerson Jayne JM. *"Johannesburg 2030: the economic contours of a "linking global city""*. AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 59 (3)

Roodt Gerhard G and Swart Magdalena Petronella MP. *"Market segmentation variables as moderators in the prediction of business tourist retention"*. Service Business. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)

Saarinen Jarkko, Monare MJ and Moswete N. *"Perspective on cultural tourism: a case study of Bahurutshe cultural village for tourism in Botswana"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)

Saarinen Jarkko and Rogerson Christian CM. *"Setting cultural tourism in southern Africa"*. Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)

Saarinen Jarkko and Hambira Wame L. *"Policy-makers' perceptions of the tourism-climate change nexus: policy needs and constraints in Botswana"*. Development Southern Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (3)

Saarinen Jarkko, Kajan E and Tervo-Kankare K. *"Cost of adaptation to climate change in tourism: methodological challenges and trends for future studies in adaptation"*. Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (3)

Saarinen Jarkko and Lenao ML. *"Integrated rural tourism as a tool for community tourism development: exploring culture and heritage projects in the north-east district of Botswana"*. South African Geographical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (2)

Saarinen Jarkko. *"Conflicting limits to growth in sustainable tourism"*. Current Issues in Tourism. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (10)

Sapepa Kendibone K, Roberts-Lombard Mornay M and Van Tonder E. *"The relationship between selected variables and customer loyalty within the banking environment of an emerging economy"*. Journal of social sciences. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 43 (2)

Sekaja Lusanda L and Maboyana Yolo Loyolo YL. *"Exploring the bullying behaviours experienced by South African domestic workers"*. Journal of Psychology in Africa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (2)

Svensson Leif LG and Eriksson D. *"Elements affecting social responsibility in supply chains"*. SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT-AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (5)

Thomas Adele A and De Bruin Gideon GP. *"Plagiarism in South African management journals"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111 (1/2)

Thornhill Christopher C. *"Accountability: a constitutional imperative"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Acheampong KO. *"Sustainable tourism development challenges in the eastern Cape province South Africa: the informal sector operators' perspectives"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM, Achu Frinwei Njihy FN, Bama Hillary Kennedy Nji HKN and Nyathi Lindrose Sethukani LS. *"Profiles of visitors attending the 2013 Confederation of African Football (CAF) nations cup tournament in Port Elizabeth, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM, Bama Hillary Kennedy Nji HKN and Swart K. *"Community perceptions of the socio-economic legacies of the 2010 FIFA World Cup in Nelson Mandela Bay, Port Elizabeth: a four-year post-event analysis"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (4:2)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM, Bama Hillary Kennedy Nji HKN and Swart K. *"Major sporting events and responsible tourism: analysis of the 2013 Africa Cup of Nations (AFCON) tournament in Port Elizabeth, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM, Mhlanga O, Moshoeshe MC and Swart K. *"Nelson Mandela Bay residents' perceptions of the socioeconomic legacy of the 2010 FIFA world cup: pre- and post-event comparisons"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)



Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM, Mhlanga O, Moyo Sakhile Sibonginosi SS and Swart K. *"The perceived impacts of sport tourism events: residents' perceptions in East London, South Africa"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (4:1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Mhlanga O. *"Residents' perceptions towards the impact of tourism development: the case of Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Mhlanga O. *"Community perceptions of a community-based tourism project: a case study of the CAMPFIRE programme in Zimbabwe"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Samhere S. *"Responsible tourism: analysing implementation and challenges in East London using the stakeholder approach"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 21 (1:2)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM. *"A tale of two regions: stakeholder perceptions of tourism legacies and the 2010 FIFA world cup in Africa"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Mhlanga O. *"Guest experiences of service quality in bed and breakfast establishments in East London, South Africa"*. Journal of human ecology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 50 (2)

Tichaawa Tembi Maloney TM and Bob U. *"Leveraging mega-events beyond the host nation: a case study of the 2010 FIFA World Cup African Legacy Programme in Cameroon and Nigeria"*. Leisure Studies. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (6)

Tshukudu Theophilus Tebetso TT and Nel Danielle D. *"Strategies for evaluating training and development initiatives in a public sector setting"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Anthony I and Attamah N. *"The impact of fiscal and monetary policies on unemployment problem in Nigeria (managerial economic perspective)"*. Risk governance and control: financial markets & institutions. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 5 (2)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Edeh CE and Igwe A. *"Impact of fiscal policy variables on economic growth in Nigeria (1970-2012): a managerial economics perspective"*. Investment management and financial innovations. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (2)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Edeh CE and Igwe A. *"Impact of non-oil sector on economic growth: a managerial economic perspective"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Gabdrakhmanov NK, Mustafin MR, Pratchenko OV and Rubtzov VA. *"Methodological issues of monetary valuation of natural resources"*. Environmental economics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 6 (4)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Geldenhuys Madelyn M and Kotecha Kajal Harsukhlal KH. *"Validating the technology-assisted supplemental work scale (TASW)"*. Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (2)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Ifediora CU and Igwe A. *"Assessment of incorporation of customers' specific affordability needs in the Nigeria National Housing Fund (NHF) scheme"*. Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (3)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Ifediora CU and Igwe A. "Appraisal of the adequacy of the application of customer-driven marketing strategies to the Nigeria national housing fund scheme". Risk governance and control: financial markets & institutions. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 5 (3)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Kifordu AA and Ogbo Ann I. "Employment generation through ICT: a case study of delta state of Nigeria ICT parks project". Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (4)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Ogwude IC and Stephens MS. "Empirical analysis of road safety policy adherence in Nigeria: seat belt use". Risk governance and control: financial markets & institutions. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 5 (4)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Otto G. "The impact of fiscal policy on inflation in Nigeria". Risk governance and control: financial markets & institutions. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 5 (1)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Rachidi MP, Setati TS and Simbarashe Z. "Occupational stress and organisational commitment of employees at higher educational institution". Journal of governance and regulation. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 4 (4)

Ukpere Wilfred WI, Setati ST and Stander M. "Job insecurity, sense of coherence and the general health of employees at a higher education institution in South Africa". Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 12 (4)

Ukpere Wilfred WI and Stephens MS. "Analysis of determinant factors in the choice of freight services provider". Corporate ownership and control. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (1)

Ukpere Wilfred WI and van Graan Johan. "Restructuring police organizations: the significance of global experiences for the South African police service". Problems and perspectives in management. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Ukwandu Damian Chukwudi. "Sustainable development: an interrogation of the concept". Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (1)

Ukwandu Damian Chukwudi. "David Ricardo's theory of comparative advantage and its implication for development in Sub-Saharan Africa: a decolonial view". African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Uwizeyimana Dominique Emmanuel DE. "New public management (NPM) principles in the water services: the city of Johannesburg". Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (3)

Uwizeyimana Dominique Emmanuel DE. "The challenges of ensuring that justice is done and is seen to be done in post-ethnic conflicts: the case of Rwanda". Studies of tribes and tribals. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Uwizeyimana Dominique Emmanuel DE. "Mobile phones as means for extending e-governance in rural areas of Sub-Saharan Africa". African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (4)

Van der Westhuizen Duan D and Barlow-Jones Glenda G. "High school mathematics marks as an admission criterion for entry into programming courses at a South African university". The Independent journal of teaching and learning. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 10

Van der Westhuizen Pieter PH and Schie Lesley LE. "Reflections on academic service learning: a case study of the Elton John bakery, Soweto, South Africa". African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Van der Westhuizen Pieter PH. *"Community engagement in the university curriculum: theoretical foundations - are they working for hospitality management students?"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Van Zyl Andre A and Thomas Adele A. *"Academic honesty: perceptions of millennial university students and the role of moderating variables"*. Koers:Bulleting for Christian Scholarship. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 80 (1)

Veldsman Theo TH. *"The power of the fish is in the water: African, Shona saying"*. African journal of business ethics. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)

Viljoen Kim Lee- Ann KL, Jooste Christiaan CJ and Roberts-Lombard Mornay M. *"Re-intermediation strategies for dis-intermediated travel agencies: a strategic marketing perspective"*. International business and economics research journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 14 (3)

Vyas-Doorgapersad Shikha S and Surujlal J. *"The glass ceiling in sport coaching: perceived challenges of female coaches"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Vyas-Doorgapersad Shikha S. *"Gender mainstreaming in policy and political contexts: the case of South African local government"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (1)

Vyas-Doorgapersad Shikha S and Meru Abel Kinoti AK. *"Gender-based public procurement practices in Kenya and South Africa"*. African journal of public affairs. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 8 (3)

Vyas-Doorgapersad Shikha S and Surujlal J. *"Alternative therapies for gender-based work wellness: perceptions of employees"*. Gender and behaviour. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 13 (2)

Wait Marius MS. *"A marketing work integrated learning project: a working model"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2014. Vol. 28 (5)

Wakelin-Theron Nicola N. *"The additional skills required of tourism graduates for retention within the tourism industry"*. African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHRD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)

Walters Jacobus J, D Amato Antonia Angela AA, Drotskie Adri A, Kgoedi Matlake Siphon MS, Kilbourn Peter PJ and Swanepoel Grant G. *"Convergence of logistics planning and execution in outsourcing"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)

Walters Jacobus J and Ojadi FI. *"Critical factors that impact on the efficiency of the Lagos seaports"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)

Wiese Annelize A, Heyns Gert GJ, Luke Rosemary-Jane R and Pisa Noleen N. *"The integration of lean, green and best practice business principles"*. Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 9 (1)

Wolf Loammi LC. *"The National Prosecuting Authority (NPA) in a nimbus between the executive and the judiciary"*. Administratio Publica. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 23 (4)

Wolf Loammi LC. *"Democratic representation: a critical assessment of the current South African electoral system"*. South African law journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 132 (4)

Zondo Phumzile P and Ezeuduji IO. *"Comparing local and international tourists' perceptions of service experience dimensions of an attraction and a destination: the case of South Africa"*. African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

### **BOOKS**

Cairncross Bruce B and McCarthy TS. *"Understanding Minerals and Crystals"*. 2015. Struik Nature. ISBN: 978-1-43170-084-4

Van Wyk Ben-Erik B and Wink M. *"Phytomedicines, Herbal Drugs and Poisons"*. 2014. Briza Publications. ISBN: 978-1-875093-78-6

### **CHAPTERS**

Goranko Valentin VF, Bulling N and Jamroga W. *"Logics for reasoning about strategic abilities in multi-player games"* in Models of Strategic Reasoning: Logics, Games, and Communities. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-48539-2

Hofmann Axel A and Mazumder R. *"A review of the current status of the older metamorphic group and older metamorphic tonalite gneiss: insights into the palaeo-archaeon history of the Singhbhum craton, India"* in Precambrian Basins of India: Strati-graphic and Tectonic Context. 2015. Geological Society. ISBN: 978-1-86239-723-1

Maina John JN. *"Morphological and morphometric properties of the blood-gas barrier: comparative perspectives"* in The Vertebrate Blood-Gas Barrier in Health and Disease: Structure, Development and Remodeling. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-18391-6

### **CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS**

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Anand VK, Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Britz Douglas D, Fraile A, Hillier AD, Kockelmann W, Strydom Andre AM and Taylor JW. *"Neutron scattering and  $\mu$ SR studies on a Kondo lattice heavy fermion CeRuSn<sub>3</sub>"*. International Conference on Strongly Correlated Electron Systems (SCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1742-6588

Agorku Eric E, Mamba BB, Mishra AK and Pandey AC. *"Gd,C,N,S multi-doped ZrO<sub>2</sub> for photocatalytic degradation of indigo carmine dye from synthetic water under simulated solar light"*. 07th International Symposium on Macro- and Supra-molecular Architectures and Materials (MAM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Ahmed Mustafa Abaas Mohamedelkh MAM, Carleschi Emanuela E, Doyle Bryan BP and Hearne Giovanni GR. *"Synthesis and characterization of the semiconducting intermetallic compound FeGa<sub>3</sub>"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Amos Kenneth A, Canton L, Fraser PR, Karataglidis Steven S, Svenne JP and van der Kniff D. *"Mass-23 nuclei in astrophysics"*. 38th Symposium on Nuclear Physics. 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1742-6588

Asabere Bernard B, Gaylard MJ, Horellou C, Jarrett T and Winkler Hartmut H. *"Radio astronomy in Africa: the case of Ghana"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Bambo Mokae Fanuel MF, Krause R and Moutloali RM. *"Polymer nano-composite of PVDF/organoclay-copper nano-particles hybrid: synthesis and characterization"*. 07th International Symposium on Macro- and Supra-molecular Architectures and Materials (MAM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Britto Richard Joseph Gabriel RJG, Lott B and Razzaque Soebur S. *"Spectral studies of flat spectrum radio quasars: constraining models at GeV energies"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Britz Douglas D, Bashir AKH, Kaczorowski D, Sondezi BM, Strydom Andre AM and Tchokonte MBT. *"Electrical and thermal transport properties of the alloy system (Ce<sub>1-x</sub>La<sub>x</sub>)Cu<sub>4</sub>In"*. International Conference on Strongly Correlated Electron Systems (SCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1742-6588

Britz Douglas D, Bashir AKH, Sondezi Sondezi BM, Strydom Andre AM and Tchokonte MBT. *"Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of GdCu<sub>4</sub>Au"*. International Conference on Strongly Correlated Electron Systems (SCES 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. IOP Publishing. ISSN: 1742-6588

Britz Douglas D and Strydom Andre AM. *"Superconductivity in LaRh<sub>2</sub>Sn<sub>2</sub>"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Chavan Archana Uttamaro AU, Muchono Blessed B, Prinsloo Aletta ARE and Sheppard Charles CJ. *"Effect of Mo content on the structural and physical properties of Cr<sub>100-x</sub>Mox alloys"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Chifamba Saymore S, Bokov PM, Botes D, Chifamba Saymore S and Muronga Azwinndini A. *"Representation of the few-group homogenized cross sections of a MOX fuel assembly"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Connell Simon SH, Hartwig J, Masvaure Action A, Mavunda D and Tran Thi Thu Nhi TN. *"Towards a crystal undulator"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Conradie Willem WE, Fritella S, Palmigiano Alessandra A and Tzimoulis A. *"Probabilistic epistemic updates on algebras"*. 05th International Workshop: Logic, Rationality, and Interaction (LORI 2015). 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-48560-6

Cook Martin MHN, Bhamjee Muaaz M, Bornman F, Chinaka E, Connell Simon SH and Tchonang Marius MP. *"Overview of the mineral-PET run-of-mine diamond bearing rock sorter"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Corregedor Manuel Rodrigues MR and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. *"Resurrecting anti-malware through collaboration"*. 14th European Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security (ECCWS 2015). 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910810-30-9

Cotterrell Deon D and Ehlers Elizabeth EM. *"Symbiosis, game agents and the cloud"*. 08th Annual International Conference: Computer Games, Multimedia and Allied Technology (CGAT 2015). 2015. Global Science and Technology Forum. ISSN: 2251-1679

Cyulinyana Marie Chantal MC and Winkler Hartmut H. *"Reproducing observed solar radiation characteristics in tropical regions using stochastic theoretical models"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

De Bruin Rossouw R and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. *"Modelling cyber security governance maturity"*. 21st IEEE International Symposium on Technology in Society: Culture, Ethics and the Knowledge Society. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8282-0

De Vries Leani L and Kotze Nicolaas NJ. *"Managing the parks and open spaces of Johannesburg's inner city"*. 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Debnath Jyotish Chandra JC, Niehaus O, Pöttgen R and Strydom Andre AM. *"Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of Ce<sub>23</sub>Ru<sub>7</sub>Mg<sub>4</sub> compound"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Du Toit Jaco Louis JL and Ellefsen Ian ID. *"Location aware mobile device management"*. Information Security for South Africa Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7755-0

Du Toit Jaco Louis JL and Ellefsen Ian ID. *"A model for secure mobile computing"*. Science and Information Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8547-0

Duvenage Petrus C, Corregedor Manuel Rodrigues MR and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. *"The cyber counterintelligence process: a conceptual overview and theoretical proposition"*. 14th European Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910810-30-9

Edwards Claire CM, Beyene Y, Ikenaka Y, Ishizuka M, Janse van Vuren Johannes JH, Mizukawa H, Nakayama S and Wepener V. *"HCH's in two fish species from a large floodplain pan within a subtropical conservation area"*. 07th International Toxicology Symposium in Africa. 2015. Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. ISBN: 978-0-620-66117-7

Engelbrecht Christian CA and Frescura FAM. *"A different approach to the perturbation of astrophysical fluids"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Engelbrecht Christian CA and Frescura FAM. *"DFT, LS or GLS? A 'road test' of three period-finding techniques applied to stellar photometry"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Engelbrecht Christian CA, Frescura FAM and Predieri M. *"Tidal effects on pulsation modes in close binaries"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Fernando Plus PR, Prinsloo Aletta ARE and Sheppard Charles CJ. *"Magnetic and electronic studies on Cr100-xIrx alloy single crystals"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Gerber Ruan RJL, Ikenaka Y, Ishizuka M, Janse van Vuren Johannes JH, Smit NJ and Wepener V. *"Assessment and monitoring of drins from a premier conservation area"*. 07th International Toxicology Symposium in Africa. 2015. Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. ISBN: 978-0-620-66117-7

Greaves Brian Rex BR and Coetzee Marijke M. *"Access control for local personal smart spaces"*. Information Security for South Africa Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7755-0

Grobler Martha MM, Chan P, Jansen van Vuuren J, Khan ZC and Leenen L. *"Modelling the cyber-security environment using morphological ontology design engineering"*. 10th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-98-8

Grobler Martha MM, Irwin B and Swart I. *"Multi sensor national cyber security data fusion"*. 10th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-98-8

Hearne Giovanni GR, Baudelet F, Diguët Gildas Alan Erwan GAE, Kamenev K, Nataf L, Sondezi Sondezi BM and Strydom Andre AM. *"Pressure effects on the magnetic-electronic behavior of the local moment ferromagnet CeCuSi"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Hillebrand Channel C and Coetzee Marijke M. *"The design of a configurable reputation service"*. 12th International Conference on Trust, Privacy and Security in Digital Business. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-319-22905-8

Jacobs Bincy BS, Maynard-Casely HE, Prinsloo Aletta ARE, Sheppard Charles CJ and Venter AM. *"Probing the magnetic order in (Cr84Re16)100-yVy alloys using neutron diffraction"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Jacobs Melanie M. *"An investigation of the use of NBTs in placement of first year students in sciences"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Jacobs Melanie M and Pretorius Esterna E. *"Improving first year mathematics with first year seminar intervention"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Jacobs Melanie M, Pretorius Esterna E and Williamson Janice J. *"The relationship between selected grade 12 subjects and academic achievement of first year life science education students"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Janse van Vuren Johannes JH, Ikenaka Y, Ishizuka M, Mizukawa H, Nakayama SMM, Smit NJ, Thompson LA, Vlok W, Wepener V and Yohannes YB. *"Vector-control pesticide DDT detected in free-ranging"*

*chickens from South Africa*". 07th International Toxicology Symposium in Africa. 2015. Japan Society for the Promotion of Science. ISBN: 978-0-620-66117-7

Jaquire Victor John VJ and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. "A best practice strategy framework for developing countries to secure cyberspace". 10th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-98-8

Kadam Mahadev B. MB, Fullerton EE, Prinsloo Aletta ARE and Sheppard Charles CJ. "Electrical properties of epitaxial Cr<sub>100-x</sub>Cox(100) alloy thin films on MgO(100)". 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Karataglidis Steven S, Amos Kenneth A, Canton L, Fraser PR, Svenne JP and van der Knijff D. "Coupled-channel studies of nucleon scattering from oxygen isotopes". 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Kgoadi Refilwe RG and Engelbrecht Christian CA. "Comparing the results of two CCD image reduction packages". 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Khumalo Melusi M and Malindzisa Hlukaphi Sthando HS. "Numerical solutions of a class of nonlinear volterra integral equation". World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol I). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-19253-4-3

Kimemia David DK, Annegarn Harold J and Makonese Tafadzwa T. "Comparative evaluation of emissions from selected paraffin lamps and a paraffin thermo-electric generator". 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. CPUT. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Kotze Nicolaas NJ. "Johannesburg's Rea Vaya bus rapid transit system: perceptions and reality of service delivery". 27th Southern African Institute of Management Scientists Annual Conference: Management in Southern Africa - Change, Challenge and Opportunity. 2015. SAIMS. ISBN: 978-0-620-66504-9

Lee Claire Alexandra CA. "Search for the standard model Higgs boson and its coupling to fermions with the ATLAS detector". 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Low Candice C and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. "Towards a smartphone user competency evolution model". Annual Research Conference of the South African Institute of Computer Scientists and Information Technologists: Knowledge through Technology. 2015. ACM. ISBN: 978-1-4503-3683-3

Low Candice C and Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. "Game, settings, match – the impact and future of wearable technology in fitness and healthcare". Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference. 2015. SATNAC. ISBN: 978-0-620-67151-4

Mahangani Ndanganeni N, Jalama Kalala K, Meijboom Reinhout R and Vunain Ephraim E. "Biodiesel production over ZnO/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst: effect of co-solvent, temperature and reaction time". World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

Maina John JN. "Systematic morphometric analysis of the developing lung of the domestic fowl, gallus gallus variant domesticus". 03rd Annual International Conference on Advances in Veterinary Science Research. 2015. Global Science and Technology Forum (GSTF). ISSN: 2382-5685



Makonese Tafadzwa T, Annegarn Harold J, Forbes P and Masekameni Masilu Daniel MD. *"Influence of fuel-bed temperatures on CO and condensed matter emissions from packed-bed residential coal combustion"*. 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. CPUT. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Masekameini Masilu MD, Annegarn Harold J and Makonese Tafadzwa T. *"A comparison of emissions and thermal efficiency of three improved liquid fuel stoves"*. 23rd Conference on the Domestic Use of Energy. 2015. CPUT. ISBN: 978-0-9922041-8-1

Mashau Maurice M, Connell Simon SH, Erasmus B and Prinsloo RH. *"Simulation of the Egyptian 2nd testing research reactor (ETRR-2) experimental benchmark in aid of verification and validation of the OSCAR-4 system"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Matheri Anthony Njuguna AN, Belaid Mohamed M, Ngila Jane JC and Seodigeng Tumisang. *"The kinetic of bio-gas rate from cow dung and grass clippings"*. 07th International Conference on Latest Trends in Engineering and Technology. 2015. IIE. ISBN: 978-93-84422-58-5

Mohideen Feroze F and Ellefsen Ian ID. *"Information sharing and trust between sharing parties: sharing sensitive information with regards to critical information infrastructure protection"*. 10th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-98-8

Msomi Phumlani PF, Mhlanga S, Musyoka Stephen SM and Nxumalo E. *"Evaluation of nano-fiber mats decorated with silver nano-particles for organic fouling control"*. 07th International Symposium on Macro- and Supra-molecular Architectures and Materials (MAM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Mubiayi Mukuna Patrick MP, Alayande SO, Derek Rose R and Makhatha Mamookho ME. *"Experimental characterization of physicochemical and geological properties of granite from Olowu, Ibadan, Oyo State, Nigeria"*. World Congress on Mechanical, Chemical, and Material Engineering. 2015. International ASET Inc. ISBN: 978-1-927877-17-3

Muchono Blessed B, Alberts Hermanus HL, Prinsloo Aletta ARE and Sheppard Charles CJ. *"Magnetic susceptibility studies of the (Cr<sub>98.4Al1.6</sub>)<sub>100-x</sub>Mox alloy system"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Mudau Rotondwa R, Connell Simon SH and Muronga Azwinndini A. *"Validation of the performance of Geant4 in the simulation of neutron induced reactions relevant to reactor studies"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Mudau Zwivhuya Patience ZP, Fullerton EE, Ntsoane T, Prinsloo Aletta ARE, Sheppard Charles CJ and Venter AM. *"Residual stress in polycrystalline thin Cr films deposited on fused silica substrates"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Oluwafemi Samuel Oluwatobi SO, Kalarikkal N, Mohan S and Thomas S. *"Antibacterial and sensing properties of dextrose reduced starch-capped silver nano-particles synthesised via a completely green method"*. 07th International Symposium on Macro- and Supra-molecular Architectures and Materials (MAM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Palmigiano Alessandra A, Bedrosian G and Zhao Z. *"Generalized ultra-product and Kirman-Sondermann correspondence for vote abstention"*. 05th International Workshop: Logic, Rationality, and Interaction. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-48560-6

Palmigiano Alessandra A, Esteban M and Zhao Z. *"An abstract algebraic logic view on judgment aggregation"*. 05th International Workshop: Logic, Rationality, and Interaction. 2015. Springer. ISBN: 978-3-662-48560-6

Peck Mogamat Adli MA, Carleschi Emanuela E, Diguët Gildas Alan Erwan GAE, Hearne Giovanni GR, Martin C and Sibanda Wisdom WN. *"Synthesis and magnetic-electronic characterization of mixed-valence LuFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>- $\delta$ : effect of stoichiometry  $\delta$ "*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM, Bvumbi Suzan SP, Nair Periyappurathu PAP and Reddy Leelakrishna L. *"Students' perceptions of the study process"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"First year university physics students' perceptions of the teaching-learning environment: in search of a coherent pedagogic learning orientation"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"A CHAT perspective on the tensions and dynamics in the professional development of physical science teachers in a mentoring relationship"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Ramaila Sam SM and Ramnarain Umesh UD. *"Lesson planning perceptions and experiences of South African physical sciences teachers in a new curriculum"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Raubenheimer Fredrika FS and Durandt Rina R. *"Presenting first year mathematics in the alternative semester - a worthy effort"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Razzaque Soebur S, Lunardini C and Yang L. *"Neutrino events at icecube and the fermi bubbles"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Reddy Leelakrishna L, Bernard K and Nair Periyappurathu PAP. *"Quantifying content knowledge gaps in the foundation mathematics for engineering students"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Reddy Leelakrishna L, Nair Periyappurathu PAP, Oelofse Jan JF and Ramaila Sam SM. *"A triggering strategy for improved pass rate in software-managed evaluations of physics practicals for the engineering programmes at the University of Johannesburg"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Reddy Leelakrishna L, Nair Periyappurathu PAP and Oelofse Jan JF. *"A software-based physics practical marking system-novel approach to scientific assessment of physics practicals"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and

Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Reddy Leelakrishna L, Nair Periyappurathu PAP and Ramaila Sam SM. *"A critical assessment of first year entering university science students' conceptual understanding"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Reddy Leelakrishna L and Nair Periyappurathu PAP. *"Learning deficit gaps in grades 7 to 9 mathematics and its concomitant consequences in university level studies"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Schubert Dianne D and Braatvedt Gareth GA. *"Intervention by means of a mathematics learning centre in the department of mathematics at the University of Johannesburg"*. ISTE International Conference on Mathematics, Science and Technology Education: Towards Effective Teaching and Meaningful Learning in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education. 2015. UNISA Press. ISBN: 978-1-86888-833-7

Seakamela Teffo Welhemina TW, De Beer FC, Doyle Bryan BP and Nothnagel G. *"A study of crack formation and its effect on internal surface area using micro-focus x-ray computerised tomography and fractal geometry"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Sibanda Wisdom WN, Attfield JP, Carleschi Emanuela E, Diguët Gildas Alan Erwan GAE, Hearne Giovanni GR and Pischedda Vittorio. *"Pressure induced charge order collapse in Fe<sub>2</sub>OBO<sub>3</sub>"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Sibanda Wisdom WN, Carleschi Emanuela E, Diguët Gildas Alan Erwan GAE, Hearne Giovanni GR and Martin C. *"Charge ordering dynamics under pressure in LuFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Smith Gregory Stuart GS and Coetzee Marijke M. *"AFA-RFID: physical layer authentication for passive RFID tags"*. Information Security for South Africa Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7755-0

Smith Gregory Stuart GS and Coetzee Marijke M. *"A zero-knowledge authentication scheme for passive RFID tags using analogue fingerprints"*. Southern Africa Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference. 2015. SATNAC. ISBN: 978-0-620-67151-4

Thipe Velaphi Clement VC, Mhlanga SD and Njobeh Patrick PB. *"Optimization of commercial antibiotic agents using gold nano-particles against toxigenic aspergillus spp"*. 07th International Symposium on Macro- and Supra-molecular Architectures and Materials (MAM 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. Elsevier. ISSN: 2214-7853

Unwuchola Doomnull DA. *"The Higgs as a portal to the hidden sector via an analysis of  $H \rightarrow Zd Zd \rightarrow 4l$  using the ATLAS detector"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Van der Haar Dustin DT. *"Camera-based heart rate estimation for improved interactive gaming"*. 08th Annual International Conference: Computer Games, Multimedia and Allied Technology. 2015. Global Science and Technology Forum. ISSN: 2251-1679

Van der Haar Dustin DT. *"CaNVIS: a cardiac and neurological-based verification system that uses wearable sensors"*. 03rd International Conference on Digital Information, Networking, and Wireless Communications. 2015. IEEE. ISBN: 978-1-4799-6376-8

Van Heerden Henrik Petrus HP, Engelbrecht Christian CA and Martinez P. *"The Alan Cousins telescope - a robotic multi-purpose telescope for Sutherland"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Van Heerden Henrik Petrus HP, Engelbrecht Christian CA and Martinez P. *"The excitation of pulsation modes in rapidly rotating main sequence B-stars"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Von Solms Sebastiaan SH and Roussel Jonathan JPE. *"A solution to improve the cyber security of home users"*. African Cyber Citizenship Conference. 2015. NMMU. ISBN: 978-1-920508-67-8

Von Solms Sebastiaan SH and Von Solms R. *"National cyber security in South Africa: a letter to the minister of cyber security"*. 10th International Conference on Cyber Warfare and Security. 2015. Academic Conferences and Publishing International Ltd. ISBN: 978-1-910309-98-8

Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. *"A maturity model for part of the African Union convention on cyber security"*. Science and Information Conference. 2015. IEEE. ISBN:978-1-4799-8547-0

Von Solms Sebastiaan SH. *"Improving South Africa's cyber security by cyber securing its small companies"*. IST-Africa Conference. 2015. IIMC. ISBN: 978-1-905824-51-9

Webber Graham G and Winkler Hartmut H. *"Calculating solar irradiance to determine optimal angles of solar cells for De Aar"*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Winkler Hartmut H and Tsuen Jessica Raine JR. *"Spectral comparison between AGN at  $z = 0.1, 0.2$  and  $0.3$ "*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Zimba George Lowani GL, Bvumbi Suzan SP, Dinoko TS, Jones P, Lawrie EA, Majola SNT, Masiteng Paulus PL, Sharpey-Schhafer JF and et al (and 7 others). *"Octupole correlation and collective coupling in the rare earth nucleus  $^{154}\text{Dy}$ "*. 59th Annual Conference of the South African Institute of Physics (SAIP 2014) (Published in 2015). 2015. SAIP. ISBN: 978-0-620-65391-6

Zulu Vusimuzi Cornelius VC, Jalama Kalala K, Meijboom Reinhout R and Vunain Ephraim E. *"Waste vegetable oils to biodiesel over  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  –supported  $\text{SnO}_2$  catalyst: effect of support pore size"*. World Congress on Engineering (WCE 2015) (Vol II). 2015. Newswood Ltd. ISBN: 978-988-14047-0-1

## JOURNALS

Abhimanyu AA, Bornman Liza L, Jeffery Tamsym TJ and O'Neill Vanessa V. *"Vitamin D status in South Africa and tuberculosis"*. LUNG. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 193 (6)

Abia Wilfred WAA, Ezekiel CN, Krska R, Ogara IM, Sulyok M and Warth B. "Fate of mycotoxins in two popular traditional cereal-based beverages (kunu-zaki and pito) from rural Nigeria". LWT-FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 60

Adelodun Adedeji Adebukola AA, Kim KH, Ngila Jane JC and Szulejko J. "A review on the effect of amination pretreatment for the selective separation of CO<sub>2</sub>". APPLIED ENERGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 158

Adokoh Christian CK, Darkwa James J, Kinfe Henok HH, Obuah Collins C and Zinyemba Orpah O. "Novel bio-friendly and non-toxic thiocarbohydrate stabilizers of gold nano-particles". NEW JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39 (7)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Arnaudus JI, Burzurí E, Daoud-Aladine A, de la Fuente C, del Moral A, Fraile A, Hillier AD, Kockelmann W, Koza MM, Luis F and Taylor JW. "Muon spin rotation and neutron scattering study of the noncentrosymmetric tetragonal compound CeAuAl<sub>3</sub>". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (13)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Feng Yu, Hillier AD, Pan B, Pratt FL, Smidman M, Strydom Andre AM, Telling M and Zhao J. "Superconducting ground state of quasi-one-dimensional K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>3</sub>As<sub>3</sub> investigated using  $\mu$ SR measurements". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (13)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Balakrishnan G, Goremychkin EA, Lees MR, Paul DM and Smidman M. "Evidence for a hybridization gap in noncentrosymmetric CeRuSi<sub>3</sub>". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (6)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Anand VK, Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Hillier AD, Hossain Z, Khalyavin DD, Manuel P and Paramanik UB. " $\mu$ SR and neutron diffraction investigations on the re-entrant ferromagnetic superconductor Eu(Fe<sub>0.86</sub>Ir<sub>0.14</sub>)<sub>2</sub>As<sub>2</sub>". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (9)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Batulin R, Gabbasov BF, Gilmutdinov IF, Kiiamov AG, Malkin BZ, Mumdzhi IE, Nikitin SI, Petrenko OA, Young O, Yusupov RV and Zverev DG. "Magnetic and spectral properties of the multisublattice oxides SrY<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>:Er<sup>3+</sup> and SrEr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (9)

Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Fåk B, Hillier AD, Kawabata J, Khalyavin DD, Koza MM, Peratheepan Pararajasingham P, Ritter C, Strydom Andre AM and et al (and 5 others). "Contrasting effect of La substitution on the magnetic moment direction in the Kondo semiconductors CeT<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>10</sub> (T = Ru, Os)". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (9)

Agangi Andrea A, Cavalazzi B, Hofmann Axel A, Large RR, Marin-Carbonne J, Meffre S and Rollion-Bard C. "Gold accumulation in the archean Witwatersrand basin, South Africa - evidence from concentrically laminated pyrite". EARTH-SCIENCE REVIEWS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 140

Agangi Andrea A, Hofmann Axel A, Kamenetsky VS and Vroon PZ. "Palaeoarchean felsic magmatism: a melt inclusion study of 3.45 Ga old rhyolites from the Barberton green-stone belt, South Africa". CHEMICAL GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 414

Agangi Andrea A, Hofmann Axel A and Przybylowicz W. "Trace element mapping of pyrite from archean gold deposits - a comparison between PIXE and EPMA". NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION B-BEAM INTERACTIONS WITH MATERIALS AND ATOMS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 348

Agarwal Shilpi S, Ali V, Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Maazinejad B, Sadegh H, Shahryari-ghoshekandi R, Tyagi I and Zare K. "Enhanced removal of toxic Congo red dye using multi walled carbon nanotubes: kinetic equilibrium studies and its comparison with other adsorbents". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 212

Agarwal Shilpi S, Asfaram A, Dastkhooon M, Ghaedi M, Goudarzi A, Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Langroodi SM and Tyagi I. "Ultrasound assisted adsorption of malachite green dye onto ZnS:Cu-NP-AC: equilibrium isotherms and kinetic studies - response surface optimization". SEPARATION AND PURIFICATION TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 156

Agorku Eric E, Mamba Bhekhe BB, Mamo Messai Adenew MA, Mishra Ajay AK and Pandey AC. "Cobalt-doped ZnS-reduced graphene oxide nano-composites as an advanced photo-catalytic material". JOURNAL OF POROUS MATERIALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (1)

Agorku Eric E, Kuvarega Alex AT, Mamba Bhekhe BB, Mishra Ajay AK and Pandey AC. "Enhanced visible-light photo-catalytic activity of multi-elements-doped ZrO<sub>2</sub> for degradation of indigo carmine". JOURNAL OF RARE EARTHS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33 (5)

Agorku Eric E, Mamba Bhekhe BB, Mamo Messai Adenew MA, Mishra Ajay AK and Pandey AC. "Palladium-decorated zinc sulfide/reduced graphene oxide nano-composites for enhanced visible light-driven photo-degradation of indigo carmine". MATERIALS SCIENCE IN SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33

Ahmed Mohamed Abd Elbasit MA, Ahmed F, Ahmed Z, Ojha CSP, Salmi A and Yasuda H. "Rain micro-structure and erosivity relationships under pressurized rainfall simulator". JOURNAL OF HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (6)

Ahmed Mohamed Abd Elbasit MA, Eldoma AM, Hoshino B, Inoue T, Magzoub MK, Nawata H, Saito T, Tsuji W, Yasuda H and Yoda K. "Evaluation of the effect of a rain pulse on the initial growth of prosopis seedlings". ARID LAND RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29

Akhalwaya Ismail IY, Moodley M and Petruccione F. "Monte Carlo simulation of a noisy quantum channel with memory". PHYSICAL REVIEW E. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (4)

Ama Monday M, Arotiba Omotayo OA and Mabuba Nonhlangabezo N. "Synthesis, characterization and application of exfoliated graphite/zirconium nano-composite electrode for the photo-electro-chemical degradation of organic dye in water". Electro catalysis. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 6 (4)

Ambani Annie Estelle AE and Annegarn Harold HJ. "A reduction in mining and industrial effluents in the Blesbokspruit Ramsar wetland, South Africa: has the quality of the surface water in the wetland improved?". WATER SA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (5)

Amos Kenneth A, Canton L, Fraser PR, Karataglidis Steven S, Svenne JP and van der Knijff D. "A collective coupled-channel model and mirror state energy displacements". EUROPEAN PHYSICAL JOURNAL A. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 51 (9)

Aranovich Leonid Ya, Avdeenko AS, Dubinina EO, Kurdyukov EB, Shaposhnikov VV, Van Reenen Dirk DD and Varlamov DA. "Involvement of fluids in the metamorphic processes within different zones of the southern marginal zone of the Limpopo complex, South Africa: an oxygen isotope perspective". PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 256

Awad Faiz GA, Ahamed SMS, Khumalo Melusi M and Sibanda P. "The effect of thermophoresis on unsteady oldroyd-B nano-fluid flow over stretching surface". PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (8)

- Ballav Niladri N, Debnath Sushanta S, Maity Arjon A and Pillay Kriveshini K. *"Efficient removal of reactive black from aqueous solution using polyaniline coated ligno-cellulose composite as a potential adsorbent"*. JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 209
- Beukes Nicolas NJ, Goderis S and Simonson BM. *"First detection of extraterrestrial material in ca. 2.49 Ga impact spherule layer in Kuruman iron formation, South Africa"*. GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 43 (3)
- Beukes Nicolas NJ, Arndt NT, Farquhar J, Gutzmer J, Mason PRD, Montinaro A, Munker C, Peters M, Roerdink D, Schwarz-Schampera U and Strauss H. *"Paleoarchean sulfur cycling: multiple sulfur isotope constraints from the Baberton greenstone belt, South Africa"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 267
- Beukes Nicolas NJ, Beard BL, Johnson CM, Li W and Satkoski AM. *"A redox-stratified ocean 3.2 billion years ago"*. EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCE LETTERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 430
- Beukes Nicolas NJ, Eroglu S, Schoenberg R, Taubald H and Wille M. *"Geo-chemical stratigraphy, sedimentology, and Mo isotope systematics of the ca. 2.58-2.50 Ga-old Transvaal supergroup carbonate platform, South Africa"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 266
- Bezeng Simeon S, Davies Thomas Jonathan TJ, Maurin Olivier O, Van der Bank Michelle M and Yessoufou K. *"Revisiting Darwin's naturalization conundrum: explaining invasion success of non-native trees and shrubs in southern Africa"*. JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 103 (4)
- Bhasi Priya P, Nhlabatsi Zanele ZP and Sitha Sanyasi S. *"Reaction between HN and SN: a possible channel for the interstellar formation of N<sub>2</sub> and SH in the cold interstellar clouds"*. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY CHEMICAL PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17
- Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Anand VK, Das D, Geibel C, Gruner T, Hillier AD, Hossain Z and Taylor JW. *"Muon spin relaxation study on itinerant ferromagnet CeCrGe<sub>3</sub> and the effect of Ti substitution on magnetism of CeCrGe<sub>3</sub>"*. JOURNAL OF PHYSICS-CONDENSED MATTER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (1)
- Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Akimitsu J, Hillier AD, Kase N, Quintanilla J and Strydom Andre AM. *"Broken time-reversal symmetry probed by muon spin relaxation in the caged type superconductor Lu<sub>5</sub>Rh<sub>6</sub>Sn<sub>18</sub>"*. PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (6)
- Bhattacharyya Amitava A, Adroja Devashibhai Thakarshibhai DT, Akimitsu J, Hillier AD, Kase N and Strydom Andre AM. *"Unconventional superconductivity in Y<sub>5</sub>Rh<sub>6</sub>Sn<sub>18</sub> probed by muon spin relaxation"*. Scientific Reports. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5
- Bingwa Nzondelelo NS and Meijboom Reinhout R. *"Evaluation of catalytic activity of Ag and Au dendrimer-encapsulated nano- particles in the reduction of 4-nitrophenol"*. JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR CATALYSIS A-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 396
- Bosire Geoffrey G, Mbugua JM and Ngila Jane JC. *"Predictive complexation models of the impact of natural organic matter and cations on scaling in cooling water pipes: a case study of power generation plants in South Africa"*. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76-78
- Botha Tarryn TL, James Tanyin TE and Wepener V. *"Comparative aquatic toxicity of gold nano-particles and ionic gold using a species sensitivity distribution approach"*. Journal of Nanomaterials. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015 (1)

Braatvedt Gareth GA, Brits Rudolf RM and Schulz Francois FP. *"Rank, trace and determinant in Banach algebras: generalized Frobenius and Sylvester theorems"*. STUDIA MATHEMATICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 229 (2)

Britto Richard Joseph Gabriel RJG, Acharya BS, Anupama GC, Bhattacharjee P, Chitnis VR, Mannheim K, Prabhu TP, Saha L, Shukla A, Singh BB and Vishwanath PR. *"Multi-frequency, multi-epoch study of Mrk 501: hints for a two-component nature of the emission"*. ASTROPHYSICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 798. (1-2)

Britto Richard Joseph Gabriel RJG, Acharya BS, Chitnis VR, Das GS, Goswami UD, Hazarika P and Singh BB. *"Lateral density and arrival time distributions of cherenkov photons in extensive air showers: a simulation study"*. ASTROPARTICLE PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 68

Britz Douglas D and Strydom Andre AM. *"On the anti-ferromagnetic superconductor YbPd<sub>2</sub>Sn: the case for local-moment quantum criticality"*. JOURNAL OF LOW TEMPERATURE PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 179 (1-2)

Buscher Bram Erik BE. *"The ironies of progress and plunder: a review of the Africa Progress Report 2014"*. DEVELOPMENT AND CHANGE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (4)

Buscher Bram Erik BE. *"Investing in irony? development, improvement and dispossession in southern African coal spaces"*. European Journal of Development Research. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (5)

Carleschi Emanuela E, Bondino F, Doyle Bryan BP, Magnano Elena E, Nappini S, Peratheepan Pararajasingham P, Pis I, Snyman Jasper JL and Strydom Andre AM. *"Evidence for strong  $f-d$  hybridization in the inter-metallic ferromagnet CePdIn<sub>2</sub>"*. PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92

Cavalazzi Barbara B, Barbieri R, Franchi F and Pierre C. *"New evidences of hydro-thermal fluids circulation at the Devonian Kess Kess mounds, Hamar Laghdad (eastern anti-atlas, Morocco)"*. GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (5)

Clayton Alexandra AF, Rampedi Isaac IT and Rogerson Jayne JM. *"Integrated reporting vs. sustainability reporting for corporate responsibility in South Africa"*. Bulletin of geography: socio-economic series. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 29 (29)

Conradie Willem WE, Fomatati Y, Palmigiano A and Sourabh S. *"Algorithmic correspondence for intuitionistic modal mu-calculus"*. THEORETICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 564

Crafford Dionne D, Botha OJ, Erasmus HL, Fourie JJ and Horak I. *"The efficacy of a generic doxycycline tablet in the treatment of canine monocytic ehrlichiosis"*. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 86 (1)

Crafford Dionne D, Deuster K, Fourie J, Krüdwagen EM, Remer C, Schunack B, Stanneck D and Wolken S. *"Chemical compatibility and safety of imidacloprid/flumethrin collar (seresto®) concomitantly used with imidacloprid/moxidectin (advocate®, advantage® multi) and emodepside/ praziquantel (profender®) spot-on formulations"*. PARASITOLOGY RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 114 (Supplement 1)

Craig Andrew APK, Gouveia MJ and Haviar M. *"TiRS graphs and TiRS frames: a new setting for duals of canonical extensions"*. ALGEBRA UNIVERSALIS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 74 (1-2)

Craig Andrew APK, Cabrer LM and Priestley HA. *"Product representation for default bi-lattices: an application of natural duality theory"*. JOURNAL OF PURE AND APPLIED ALGEBRA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 219



Dankelmann Peter PA. *"On the number of resolving pairs in graphs"*. GRAPHS AND COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (6)

Dankelmann Peter PA and Bau S. *"Diameter of orientations of graphs with given minimum degree"*. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49

Dankelmann Peter PA. *"Proximity, remoteness and minimum degree"*. DISCRETE APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 184

Dankelmann Peter PA. *"Distance and size in digraphs"*. DISCRETE MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 338

Daru Barnabas BH, Davies Thomas Jonathan TJ and Van der Bank Michelle M. *"Spatial incongruence among hotspots and complementary areas of tree diversity in southern Africa"*. DIVERSITY AND DISTRIBUTIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21 (7)

Davies Thomas Jonathan TJ, Berrang-Ford L, Farrell MJ, Gittleman JL and Stephens PR. *"The path to host extinction can lead to loss of generalist parasites"*. JOURNAL OF ANIMAL ECOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 84 (4)

Davies Thomas Jonathan TJ, Chisholm C and Shooner S. *"The phylogenetics of succession can guide restoration: an example from abandoned mine sites in the subarctic"*. JOURNAL OF APPLIED ECOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 52 (6)

De Bruin Gideon GP, Jacobs Melanie M, Van Tonder SP and Viljoen M. *"Articulation in science programmes: a placement strategy to enhance student success"*. South African Journal of Higher Education. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)

De Kock Michiel MO, Beukes Nicolas NJ and Mukhopadhyay Joydip J. *"Palaeomagnetism of mesoproterozoic limestone and shale successions of some Purana basins in southern India"*. GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 152 (4)

De Kock Michiel MO, Gumsley AP, Hofmann Axel A, Klausen M, Olsson J and Söderlund U. *"Precise U-Pb baddeleyite age dating of the Usushwana complex, southern Africa - implications for the mesoarchaeon magmatic and sedimentological evolution of the Pongola super-group, Kaapvaal craton"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 267

De Kock Michiel MO, Gumsley AP, Kampmann TC and Söderlund U. *"U-Pb geochronology and paleomagnetism of the Westberg sill suite, Kaapvaal craton - support for a coherent Kaapvaal-Pilbara block (Vaalbara) into the paleoproterozoic?"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 269

Debnath Jyotish Chandra JC, Pottgen R, Sondezi Sondezi BM, Strydom Andre AM and Tappe F. *"Magnetic and thermodynamic properties of Ce<sub>4</sub>RuAl"*. ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA A. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 127 (2)

Debnath Jyotish Chandra JC and Strydom Andre AM. *"Large low field magneto-resistance and temperature coefficient of resistance in La<sub>0.8</sub>Ca<sub>0.2</sub>MnO<sub>3</sub> epitaxial thin film"*. JOURNAL OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 621

Debnath Sushanta S, Ballav Niladri N, Maity A, Nyoni Hlengilizwe H and Pillay Kriveshini K. *"Optimization and mechanism elucidation of the catalytic photo-degradation of the dyes eosin yellow (EY) and naphthol blue black (NBB) by a polyaniline-coated titanium dioxide nano-composite"*. APPLIED CATALYSIS B-ENVIRONMENTAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 163

Debnath Sushanta S, Ballav Niladri N, Maity A and Pillay Kriveshini K. "Single stage batch adsorber design for efficient eosin yellow removal by polyaniline coated ligno-cellulose". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 72

Debnath Sushanta S, Ballav Niladri N, Maity Arjon A and Pillay Kriveshini K. "Development of polyaniline-lignocellulose composite for optimal adsorption of Congo red". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 75

Desobgo Zangue Steve Carly SC, Metcalfe Denise DJA and Stafford Robert RA. "Dimethyl sulfide stripping behavior during wort boiling using response surface methodology". JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BREWING CHEMISTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 73 (1)

Desormeaux Wyatt Jules WJ, Gibson PE and Haynes Teresa TW. "Bounds on the global domination number". Quaestiones Mathematicae. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (4)

Desormeaux Wyatt Jules WJ, Haynes Teresa TW and Van der Merwe Lucas C. "Connected domination stable graphs upon edge addition". Quaestiones Mathematicae. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (6)

Dimpe Mogolodi M, Mabuba Nonhlangabezo N, Ngila Jane JC and Nomngongo Philiswa P. "Evaluation of sample preparation methods for the detection of total metal content using inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) in wastewater and sludge". PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76-78

Djami Tchatchou Arnaud Thierry AT and Dubery Ian IA. "Lipopolysaccharide perception leads to dynamic alterations in the micro-transcriptome of arabidopsis thaliana cells and leaf tissues". BMC PLANT BIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (1)

Djami Tchatchou Arnaud Thierry AT, Dubery Ian IA, Maake Mmapula MP and Piater Lizelle LA. "Isonitrosoacetophenone drives transcriptional reprogramming in nicotiana tabacum cells in support of innate immunity and defense". PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)

Dlamini Derrick Sibusiso DS, Bass M, Freger V, Hoek EMV, Levchenko S, Mamba Bhekie BB and Thwala JM. "Solute hindrance in non-porous membranes: an ATR-FTIR study". DESALINATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 368

Dongare Ashish AN, Malandkar M and Viljoen Karel KS. "The pipe-15 kimberlite: a new addition to the Wajrakarur cluster of the Wajrakarur kimberlite field, Eastern Dharwar craton, southern India". JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 86 (1)

Dongare Ashish AN, Jacob DE and Stern RA. "Sub-duction-related origin of eclogite xenoliths from the Wajrakarur kimberlite field, eastern Dharwar craton, southern India: constraints from petrology and geochemistry". GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 166

Dorfling Michael MJ and Henning Michael MA. "Transversals in 5-uniform hyper-graphs and total domination in graphs with minimum degree five". Quaestiones Mathematicae. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (2)

Dos Santos Quinton QM, Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B and Oldewage Annemarie A. "Paradiplozoon vaalense n. sp. (monogenea: diplozoidae) from the gills of moggel, labeo umbratus (Smith, 1841), in the Vaal River System, South Africa". JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 89 (1)

Dos Santos Quinton QM and Oldewage Annemarie A. "Soft tissue digestion of paradiplozoon vaalense for SEM of sclerites and simultaneous molecular analysis". JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY . (ISI). 2015. Vol. 101 (1)

- Du Plessis Anja A, Ahmed Fath FE and Harmse Jacobus JT. *"Predicting water quality associated with land cover change in the Grootdraai sam catchment, South Africa"*. WATER INTERNATIONAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (4)
- Du Plessis Paul PDV, Doyle TB, Ghosh Sarit SK, Kaczorowski D, Strydom Andre AM and Tchoula-Tchokonte BM. *"Anti-ferromagnetic kondo lattice to intermediate valence transition in Ce(Au<sub>1-x</sub>Ni<sub>x</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub> (0 ≤ x ≤ 1)"*. JOURNAL OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF SOLIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 77
- Elburg Marlina A, Baur A, Bons PD, Lindhuber MJ, Marks MAW, Soesoo A, Van Milligen BP and Walte NP. *"Layered intrusions and traffic jams"*. GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 43 (1)
- Elburg Marlina A, Andersen T and Hicks N. *"U-Pb and Hf isotope constraints for emplacement of the Nkandla granite, southeastern Kaapvaal craton, South Africa"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 118 (2)
- Elburg Marlina A, Andersen Tom T and Reinhardt J. *"Zircon U-Pb age data and Hf isotopic signature of Kaapvaal basement granitoids from the archaean white Mfolozi inlier, northern KwaZulu-Natal"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 118 (4)
- Elburg Marlina A, Damaske D, Jacobs J, Krohne N, Läufer A, Lisker F and Ruppel AS. *"The main shear zone in Sør Rondane, east Antarctica: implications for the late-Pan-African tectonic evolution of Dronning Maud land"*. TECTONICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 34 (6)
- Elburg Marlina A, Andersen T, Clark C, Damaske D, Jacobs J, Krohne N, Läufer A and Ruppel AS. *"Early neoproterozoic metagabbro-tonalite-trondhjemitic of Sør Rondane (east Antarctica): implications for super-continent assembly"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 259
- Elburg Marlina A, Bea F, Damaske D, Estrada S, Henjes-Kunst F, Jacobs J, Kleinhanns IC, Läufer A, Montero P and Ruppel AS. *"Two distinct late mesoproterozoic/early neoproterozoic basement provinces in central/eastern Dronning Maud Land, east Antarctica: the missing link, 15-21° E"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 265
- Elburg Marlina A, Debruyne D, Muchez P, Torremans K, Van Wilderode J and Vanhaecke F. *"Metal sources for the Nkana and Konkola stratiform Cu-Co deposits (Zambian copperbelt): insights from Sr and Nd isotope ratios"*. ORE GEOLOGY REVIEWS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 67
- Elgazar Saad Elsaied SE, Aoki D, Demuer A, Gnida D, Götze K, Harima H, Kaczorowski D, Klotz J, Sheikin I and Wosnitza J. *"Quasi-two-dimensional fermi surfaces of the heavy-fermion superconductor Ce<sub>2</sub>PdIn<sub>8</sub>"*. PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (11)
- Elkhadir Afag Yasin Fadelelmawla AYF, Darkwa James J, Fonteh P, Guzei I, Meyer Debra D and Owaga Bernard BO. *"Impedance technology reveals correlations between cyto-toxicity and lipophilicity of mono and bimetallic phosphine complexes"*. BIOMETALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (4)
- Falkowski Michal M and Strydom Andre AM. *"Thermal conductivity of Ce<sub>2</sub>Ru<sub>3</sub>Ga<sub>9</sub> compound"*. ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA A. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 127 (2)
- Falkowski Michal M and Strydom Andre AM. *"Cooperative magnetic behaviour in the new valence fluctuating compound Ce<sub>2</sub>Rh<sub>3</sub>Ge"*. JOURNAL OF PHYSICS-CONDENSED MATTER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (39)
- Farrell Lylie Tarryn KT, Ferreira Martin M and Janse van Vuren Johannes JH. *"Do aquatic macro-invertebrate communities respond to land-use effects in the Wilge river, Mpumalanga, South Africa?"*. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (2)

Ferrand Nuno N, Buckley D, Garcia-Paris M, Martinez-Solano I, Tarroso P and Texeira J. "*Genealogy of the nuclear  $\beta$ -fibrinogen intron 7 in *lissotriton boscai* (caudata, salamandridae): concordance with mtDNA and implications for phylogeography and speciation*". CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 84 (3)

Ferrand Nuno N, Díaz-Rodríguez J, Gonçalves H, Martínez-Solano I, Sequeira C, Sousa-Neves T and Tejedo M. "*Molecular evidence for cryptic candidate species in Iberian pelodytes (anura, pelodytidae)*". MOLECULAR PHYLOGENETICS AND EVOLUTION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 83

Ferrand Nuno N, García-París M, Gonçalves H, Maia-Carvalho B, Martínez-Solano I, Sequeira F and Sousa-Neves T. "*Multi-locus phylogeography of the common midwife toad, *alytes obstetricans* (anura, alytidae): contrasting patterns of lineage diversification and genetic structure in the Iberian refugium*". MOLECULAR PHYLOGENETICS AND EVOLUTION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 93

Ferreira Eloise E, Cronje Marianne MJ, Meijboom Reinhout R, Munyaneza Appollinaire A and Owaga Bernard BO. "*The effect of 1:2 Ag(I) thiocyanate complexes in MCF-7 breast cancer cells*". BIOMETALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (4)

Foster Lee-Ann LS, Ferreira Martin M, Janse van Vuren Johannes JH and Malherbe W. "*Macro-invertebrate variation in endorheic depression wetlands in North West and Mpumalanga provinces, South Africa*". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (3)

Foucaud Florent, Krivelevich M and Perarnau G. "*Large sub-graphs without short cycles*". SIAM JOURNAL ON DISCRETE MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)

Foucaud Florent, Balbuena C and Hansberg A. "*Locating-dominating sets and identifying codes in graphs of girth at least 5*". ELECTRONIC JOURNAL OF COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (2)

George Mosotho Joseph JM, Marjanovic Ljiljana L and Williams Dennis DBG. "*Picogram-level quantification of some growth hormones in bovine urine using mixed-solvent bubble-in-drop single drop micro-extraction*". TALANTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 144

Gerber Ruan RJL, Ikenaka Y, Ishizuka M, Janse van Vuren Johannes JH, Nakayama S, Smit NJ, Wepener V and Yohannes YB. "*Application of a sediment quality index for the assessment and monitoring of metals and organochlorines in a premier conservation area*". ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND POLLUTION RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (24)

Gerber Ruan RJL, Smit NJ and Wepener V. "*Application of multivariate statistics and toxicity indices to evaluate the water quality suitability for fish of three rivers in the Kruger National Park, South Africa*". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (3)

Goddeti Mohan Reddy MR, Mohana Raju K, Narasimhaswamy T and Phani Kumar BVN. "*Structural assignment of side chain liquid crystalline monomer and polymer by 1-D and 2-D solution NMR studies*". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLYMER ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20 (1)

Godinho Raquel R, Fan Z, Hendricks S, Koepfli K-P, Lea A, Pollinger J, Robinson J, Schweizer RM, Silva P, Thalmann O and et al (and 11 others). "*Genome-wide evidence reveals that African and Eurasian golden jackals are distinct species*". CURRENT BIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (16)

Godinho Raquel R, Alvares F, Brito JC, Leite JV and Velo-Anton G. "*Differentiation of north African foxes and population genetic dynamics in the desert - insights into the evolutionary history of two sister taxa, *vulpes rueppellii* and *vulpes vulpes**". ORGANISMS DIVERSITY & EVOLUTION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (4)

Goranko Valentin VF, Cerrito S and David A. "Optimal tableau method for constructive satisfiability testing and model synthesis in the alternating-time temporal logic ATL+". ACM Transactions on Computational Logic. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)

Govender Poomani PP, Fernandes M, Ghadimi N, Marques HM and Perry CB. "Probing the nature of the Co(III) ion in cobalamins: the reactions of aquacobalamin (vitaminB12a), aqua-10-chlorocobalamin and aqua-10-bromocobalamin with anionic and neutral ligands". INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 436

Grant Richard RJ and Thompson D. "City on edge: immigrant businesses and the right to urban space in inner-city Johannesburg". URBAN GEOGRAPHY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (2)

Grant Richeal RJ. "Sustainable African urban futures: stocktaking and critical reflection on proposed urban projects". AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 59 (3)

Grant Richeal RJ. "Cities of the future: reflections from Africa, India, and North America". AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 59 (3)

Grantham Geoffrey GH, Hattori K, Higashino F, Hirata T, Ishikawa M, Kawakami T, Sakata S, Satish-Kumar M and Tsuchiya N. "Geochemical behavior of zirconium during Cl-rich fluid or melt infiltration under upper amphibolite facies metamorphism - a case study from Brattnipene, Sør Rondane mountains, east Antarctica". Journal of Mineralogical and Petrological Sciences. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 110 (4)

Greenberg Desire D and Rogerson Jayne JM. "The serviced apartment industry of South Africa: a new phenomenon in urban tourism". Urban forum. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26 (4)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Karimi-Maleh H and Sadegh R. "Simultaneous determination of hydroxylamine, phenol and sulfite in water and waste water samples using a voltammetric nano-sensor". International Journal of Electrochemical Science. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (1)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Kumar MA, Kumawat LK and Sharma A. "Rational design of the first furoquinolinol based molecular systems for easy detection of Cu<sup>2+</sup> with potential applications in the area of membrane sensing". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (128)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Atar N, Ensafi AA, Karimi-Maleh H, Tahernejad-Javazmi F and Yola ML. "A novel DNA biosensor based on a pencil graphite electrode modified with polypyrrole/functionalized multi-walled carbon nano-tubes for determination of 6-mercaptopurine anticancer drug". INDUSTRIAL & ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54 (14)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Gracia F, Khan MM, Mosquera E, Narayanan V, Saravanan R and Stephen A. "ZnO/Ag/Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> nano-composite for visible light-induced industrial textile effluent degradation, uric acid and ascorbic acid sensing and antimicrobial activity". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (44)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Pathania D, Rathore BS, Saleh TA and Sharma G. "A cellulose acetate based nano-composite for photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue dye under solar light". IONICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21 (6)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Karimi-Maleh H and Khalilzadeh MA. "A nano-structure based electrochemical sensor for square wave voltammetric determination of L-cysteine in the presence of high concentration of folic acid". ELECTROANALYSIS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (7)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Abussaud B, Asmaly HA, Atieh MA, Bukhari AA, Ihsanullah A, Laoui T, Saleh TA and Shemsi AM. "Evaluation of micro- and nano-carbon-based adsorbents for the removal of phenol from aqueous solutions". TOXICOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (9)

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Abussaud B, Asmaly HA, Atieh MA, Ihsanullah A and Saleh TA. "Ferric oxide nano-particles decorated carbon nano-tubes and carbon nanofibres: from synthesis to enhanced removal of phenol". Journal of Saudi Chemical Society. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Afzali D, Fayazi M, Mostafavi A and Taher MH. "Removal of safranin dye from aqueous solution using magnetic mesoporous clay: optimization study". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 212

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Al-Ghouti MA, Asif M, Heibati B, Rodriguez-Couto S and Tyagi I. "Kinetics and thermodynamics of enhanced adsorption of the dye AR 18 using activated carbons prepared from walnut and poplar woods". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 208

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Albardarin AB, Asif M, Heibati B, Ozgonenel O, Rodriguez-Couto S, Turan NG and Tyagi I. "Removal of noxious dye-acid orange 7 from aqueous solution using natural pumice and Fe-coated pumice stone". JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Asif M, Bajpai AK, Dehghani MH, Heibati B, Taher MH and Tyagi I. "Removal of noxious Cr(VI) ions using single-walled carbon nano-tubes and multi-walled carbon nano-tubes". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 279

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Asif M, Makhlof ASH, Moradi O, Sadegh H, Shahryari-ghoshekandi R and Tyagi I. "Characteristics and electrical conductivity of graphene and graphene oxide for adsorption of cationic dyes from liquids: kinetic and thermodynamic study". JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Asif M, Moradi O, Najafi F, Rajabi M and Tyagi I. "Thermodynamics of the adsorption of nickel ions from aqueous phase using graphene oxide and glycine functionalized graphene oxide". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 208

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Asif M, Moradi O, Rajabi M, Yari A and Yari M. "Kinetics of the adsorption of Pb(II) ions from aqueous solutions by graphene oxide and thiol functionalized graphene oxide". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 209

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Dhaneshfar A, Ghaedi M, Saleh TA, Tyagi I and Zare K. "Efficient removal of radioactive uranium from solvent phase using AgOH-MWCNTs nano-particles: kinetic and thermodynamic study". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 273

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Agarwal S, Sadegh H, Shahryari-ghoshekandi R and Tyagi I. "Kinetic and thermodynamic studies for alizarin removal from liquid phase using poly-2hydroxyethyl methacrylate (PHEMA)". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 207

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Asif M, Baghizadeh A, Karimi MJ, Mohammadinejad R, Pourseyedi S and Ranjbar S. "Green synthesis of silver nano-particles using seed extract of calendula officinalis in liquid phase". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 207

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Atar N, Eren T, Karimi-Maleh H, Parlak C and Yola ML. "CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>@TiO<sub>2</sub> decorated reduced graphene oxide nano-composite for photocatalytic degradation of chlorpyrifos". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 208

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Atar N, Eren T and Yola ML. "Selective QCM sensor based on atrazine imprinted polymer: its application to wastewater". SENSORS AND ACTUATORS B-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 218

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Chandra R and Verma M. "Synthesis of magnetron sputtered WO<sub>3</sub> nanoparticles-degradation of 2-chloroethyl ethyl sulfide and dimethyl methyl phosphonate". JOURNAL OF COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 453

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Fouladgar M and Karimi-Maleh H. "Highly sensitive voltammetric sensor based on NiO nano-particle room temperature ionic liquid modified carbon paste electrode for levodopa analysis". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 208

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Gracia F, Khan MM, Mosquera E, Narayanan V, Saravanan R and Stephen A. "ZnO/Ag/CdO nano-composite for visible light-induced photocatalytic degradation of industrial textile effluents". JOURNAL OF COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 452

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Gracia F, Khan MM, Narayanan V, Poornima V, Saravanan R and Stephen A. "ZnO/CdO nano-composites for textile effluent degradation and electrochemical detection". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 209

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Gracia F, Mosquera E, Narayanan V, Saravanan R and Stephen A. "Visible light induced degradation of methyl orange using βAg<sub>0.333</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> nano-rod catalysts by facile thermal decomposition method". Journal of Saudi Chemical Society. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 19

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Jain A and Shoora SK. "New "on-off" optical probe based on Schiff base responding to Al<sup>3+</sup> ions: logic gate application". SENSORS AND ACTUATORS B-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 219

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Jain AK and Shoora SK. "A simple Schiff base based novel optical probe for aluminium (III) ions". SENSORS AND ACTUATORS B-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 216

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Kumari M and Pathania D. "Fabrication of ZnS-cellulose nano-composite for drug delivery, antibacterial and photocatalytic activity". MATERIALS & DESIGN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 87

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Kumawat LK, Mergu N and Singh AK. "A reversible fluorescence "off-on-off" sensor for sequential detection of aluminum and acetate/fluoride ions". TALANTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 144

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Kumawat LK, Mergu N and Singh AK. "Selective naked-eye detection of Magnesium (II) ions using a coumarin-derived fluorescent probe". SENSORS AND ACTUATORS B-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 207

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Mergu N and Singh AK. "Highly sensitive and selective colorimetric and off-on fluorescent reversible chemo-sensors for Al<sup>3+</sup> based on the rhodamine fluorophore". SENSORS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Mergu N and Singh AK. "Rhodamine-derived highly sensitive and selective colorimetric and off-on optical chemo-sensors for Cr<sup>3+</sup>". SENSORS AND ACTUATORS B-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 220

Gupta Vinod Kumar VK, Nekouei F, Nekouei S and Tyagi I. "Kinetic, thermodynamic and isotherm studies for acid blue 129 removal from liquids using copper oxide nanoparticle-modified activated carbon as a novel adsorbent". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 201

Gutzmer Jens J, Bachmann K, Bailie R, Gutzmer Jens J and Schulz B. *"Monazite geochronology and geothermobarometry in poly-metamorphic host rocks of volcanic-hosted massive sulphide mineralizations in the mesoproterozoic areachap terrane, South Africa"*. JOURNAL OF AFRICAN EARTH SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111

Guy Bradley BM, Buick R, Guy Bradley BM, Koehler MC and Stueken EE. *"Isotopic evidence for biological nitrogen fixation by molybdenum-nitrogenase from 3.2 Gyr"*. NATURE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 520 (7549)

Guy Bradley BM, Bekker A, Buick R, Catling D, Foriel J, Kah LC, Machel HG, Montanez IP, Poulton SW and Stueken EE. *"The evolution of the global selenium cycle: secular trends in Se isotopes and abundances"*. GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 162

Guzei Ilia IA and Arderne Charmaine C. *"Polymorphism of dinitro[tris(2-aminoethyl)amine]cobalt(III) chloride"*. Acta Crystallographica Section C-Structural Chemistry. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 71

Harlov Daniel E. *"Fluids and geochronometers: charting and dating mass transfer during metasomatism and metamorphism"*. JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 95 (2)

Harlov Daniel E. *"Apatite: a fingerprint for metasomatic processes"*. Elements. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11 (3)

Harlov Daniel E, Kananian A, Oberhänsli R and Taghipour S. *"Kiruna-type iron oxide-apatite deposits, Bafq district, central Iran: fluid-aided genesis of fluorapatite-monazite-xenotime assemblages"*. CANADIAN MINERALOGIST. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 53 (3)

Harlov Daniel E, Andersson J, Hansen E, Johansson L, LaBarge L, Möller C and Vincent S. *"Partial melting in amphibolites in a deep section of the Sveconorwegian Orogen, SW Sweden"*. LITHOS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 236-237

Harlov Daniel E, Girish-Kumar M, Hayasaka Y, Ishwar-Kumar C, Kim S-W, Sajeev K, Shazia JR, Suzuki K and Windley BF. *"Linking monazite geochronology with fluid infiltration and metamorphic histories: nature and experiment"*. LITHOS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 236-237

Harlov Daniel E, Gysi AP and Williams-Jones AE. *"The solubility of xenotime-(Y) and other HREE phosphates (DyPO<sub>4</sub>, ErPO<sub>4</sub> and YbPO<sub>4</sub>) in aqueous solutions from 100 to 250 °C and psat"*. CHEMICAL GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 401

Haynes Teresa TW, Henning Michael MA, Van der Merwe Lucas C and Yeo Anders A. *"Progress on the Murty-Simon conjecture on diameter-2 critical graphs: a survey"*. JOURNAL OF COMBINATORIAL OPTIMIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (3)

Haynes Teresa TW, Balbuena C, Hansberg A and Henning Michael MA. *"Total domination edge critical graphs with total domination number three and many dominating pairs"*. GRAPHS AND COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (5)

Haynes Teresa TW, Chellali M and Hedetniemi ST. *"Roman and total domination"*. Quaestiones Mathematicae. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (6)

Hearne Giovanni GR, Baudalet F, Diguët Gildas Alan Erwan GAE, Itié J-P and Manyala N. *"K-edge x-ray dichroism investigation of Fe<sub>1-x</sub>Co<sub>x</sub>Si: experimental evidence for spin polarization crossover"*. JOURNAL OF MAGNETISM AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 379



- Henning Michael MA and Naicker Viroshan V. *"Graphs with large disjunctive total domination number"*. DISCRETE MATHEMATICS AND THEORETICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (1)
- Henning Michael MA and Yeo Anders A. *"Total transversals in hyper-graphs and their applications"*. SIAM JOURNAL ON DISCRETE MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (1)
- Henning Michael MA and Yeo Anders A. *"On 2-colorings of hyper-graphs"*. JOURNAL OF GRAPH THEORY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80 (2)
- Henning Michael MA, Dorbec P, Montassier M and Southey Justin JG. *"Independent domination in cubic graphs"*. JOURNAL OF GRAPH THEORY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80 (4)
- Henning Michael MA. *"Total dominator colorings and total domination in graphs"*. GRAPHS AND COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (4)
- Henning Michael MA, Klavzar S and Rall DF. *"Total version of the domination game"*. GRAPHS AND COMBINATORICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (5)
- Henning Michael MA and Marcon Sinclair Antony SA. *"Domination versus disjunctive domination in trees"*. DISCRETE APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 184
- Henning Michael MA and Southey Justin JG. *"A characterization of the non-trivial diameter two graphs of minimum size"*. DISCRETE APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 187
- Henning Michael MA and Volkmann L. *"Signed Roman k-domination in trees"*. DISCRETE APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 186
- Henning Michael MA and Wash Kirsti Anne KA. *"Trees with large neighborhood total domination number"*. DISCRETE APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 187
- Hofmann Axel A, Fritz J, Koeberl C, Mohr-Westheide T, Reimold WU, Salge T and Schmitt RT. *"Discovery of extraterrestrial component carrier phases in archean spherule layers: implications for estimation of archean bolide sizes"*. GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 43 (4)
- Hofmann Axel A, Barbieri R, Cavalazzi Barbara B, Franchi F and Wilson A. *"Differentiating marine vs hydro-thermal processes in devonian carbonate mounds using rare earth elements (Kess Kess mounds, anti-atlas, Morocco)"*. CHEMICAL GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 409
- Hofmann Axel A, Belyanin Georgy GA, Bolhar Robert R, Hegner E, Horvath P, Kramers Jan JD~, Kröner A, Reinhardt J, Slabunov A and Xie H. *"The Nhlngano gneiss dome in south-west Swaziland - a record of crustal destabilization of the eastern Kaapvaal craton in the neo-archaeon"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 258
- Hofmann Axel A, Bolhar R, Delvigne C, Feng Y-X and Siah M. *"A trace element and Pb isotopic investigation into the provenance and deposition of stromatolitic carbonates, iron-stones and associated shales of the ~3.0 Ga Pongola super-group, Kaapvaal craton"*. GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 158
- Hofmann Axel A, Dziggel A, Farber K, Harris C, Meyer FM and Prochaska W. *"Fluid inclusion analysis of silicified palaeoarchaeon oceanic crust - a record of archaeon seawater?"*. PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 266
- Holzappel Cedric CW and Bredenkamp Tyler TM. *"An empirical study of phosphine ligands for the methoxycarbonylation of medium-chain alkenes"*. ChemCatChem. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (17)

Holzappel Cedric CW, Dasireddy Venkata DBC, Friedrich HB and Miller SF. "Effects of organic modifiers on a palladium catalyst in the competitive hydrogenation of 1-octene versus octanal: an evaluation of solid catalysts with an ionic liquid layer". ChemCatChem. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (17)

Hoogendoorn Gijsbertus G, Dangor F and Moolla R. "Medical tourism by Indian-South Africans to India: an exploratory investigation". Bulletin of geography: socio-economic series. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 29

Human Zelinda Z, Cronje Marianne MJ, Meijboom Reinhout R, Munyaneza Appollinaire A, Owaga Bernard BO and Sanabria Natasha NM. "The induction of cell death by phosphine silver(I) thiocyanate complexes in SNO-esophageal cancer cells". BIOMETALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 28 (1)

Hunter Candice C and Mearns KF. "Assessing the sustainability reporting of selected tourism companies listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE)". African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)

Idris Azeez Olayiwola AO, Arotiba Omotayo OA and Mabuba Nonhlangabezo N. "Electroanalysis of selenium in water on an electrodeposited gold-nano-particle modified glassy carbon electrode". JOURNAL OF ELECTROANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 758

Ikhile Monisola MI and Ngila Jane JC. "Synthesis and characterization of some ferrocenylphenylimine compounds". CHINESE JOURNAL OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (10)

Islam Rafique RU, Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K, Taher Abu A and Witcomb M. "A polymer supported Cu(I) catalyst for the 'click reaction' in aqueous media". DALTON TRANSACTIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 44 (3)

Islam Rafique RU, Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K, Siwal Samarjeet and Taher Abu A. "Polymer immobilized Cu(I) formation and azide-alkyne cycloaddition: a one pot reaction". Scientific Reports. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5

Janse van Rensburg Berndt B, Davies AB, Eggleton P and Parr CL. "Seasonal activity patterns of African savanna termites vary across a rainfall gradient". INSECTES SOCIAUX. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 62 (2)

Janse van Vuren Johannes JH, Brendonck L, Dube T, Smit NJ and Wepener V. "The case for environmental flow determination for the Phongolo river, South Africa". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (3)

Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B, Baptista S, Beja P, Ferrand Nuno N, Godinho Raquel R, Lopes S, Mourao S, Siegismund HR and Vaz Pinto P. "First estimates of genetic diversity for the highly endangered giant sable antelope using a set of 57 micro-satellites". EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 61 (2)

Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B, Bergstrom DM, Bricher PK, Doley D, Glen M, McGeoch MA, Raymond B, Terauds A, Whinam J, Yuan Z and et al (and 8 others). "Rapid collapse of a sub-Antarctic alpine ecosystem: the role of climate and pathogens". JOURNAL OF APPLIED ECOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 52 (3)

Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B, Addison P, Karsten M and Terblanche JS. "Deconstructing intercontinental invasion pathway hypotheses of the Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) using a Bayesian inference approach: are port interceptions and quarantine protocols successfully preventing new invasions?". DIVERSITY AND DISTRIBUTIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 21 (7)

Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B, Hassain A and Hugot J-P. "Comparison of mitochondrial genome sequences of pangolins (*Mammalia, Pholidota*)". COMPTEs RENDUS BIOLOGIQUES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 338

Jirsa Franz F, Fellner-Frank C, Otachi EO and Szostakowska B. "*Parasite communities of the elongate tigerfish hydrocynus forskahlii (Cuvier 1819) and redbelly tilapia tilapia zillii (Gervais 1848) from Lake Turkana, Kenya: influence of host sex and size*". ACTA PARASITOLOGICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 60 (1)

Jirsa Franz F, Gille L, Goodman BA, Pignitter M, Somoza V and Stolze K. "*Effect of copper on fatty acid profiles in non- and semi-fermented teas analyzed by LC-MS-based non-targeted screening*". JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 63 (38)

Kaleme Prince KP, Andanje SA, Blumenthal SA, Brown FH, Cerling TE, Chritz KL, Harris JM, Hart JA, Kirera FM, Leakey LN and et al (and 5 others). "*Dietary changes of large herbivores in the Turkana basin, Kenya from 4 to 1 Ma*". PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 112 (37)

Kalwij Jesse JM, Janse van Rensburg Berndt B and Robertson MP. "*Annual monitoring reveals rapid upward movement of exotic plants in a montane ecosystem*". BIOLOGICAL INVASIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (12)

Kalwij Jesse JM, Hédl R and Vild O. "*Effects of simulated historical tree litter raking on the understorey vegetation in a central European forest*". APPLIED VEGETATION SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 18 (4)

Kefeni Kebede K, Mamba Bhekie BB, Maree JP and Msagati Titus TAM. "*Metals and sulphate removal from acid mine drainage in two steps via ferrite sludge and barium sulphate formation*". MINERALS ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 81

Kefeni Kebede K, Mamba Bhekie BB and Msagati Titus TAM. "*Synthesis and characterization of magnetic nano-particles and study their removal capacity of metals from acid mine drainage*". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 276

Kelso Clare CJ and Vogel C. "*Diversity to decline-livelihood adaptations of the Namaqua Khoikhoi (1800-1900)*". GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE-HUMAN AND POLICY DIMENSIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35

Kikianty Eder, Cerone P and Dragomir SS. "*On inequalities of Jensen-Ostrowski type*". JOURNAL OF INEQUALITIES AND APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015 (1)

Kikianty Eder and Dragomir SS. "*Order generalised gradient and operator inequalities*". JOURNAL OF INEQUALITIES AND APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015 (1)

Kikianty Eder, Cerone P and Dragomir SS. "*Ostrowski and trapezoid type inequalities related to Pompeiu's mean value theorem*". Journal of Mathematical Inequalities. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)

Kikianty Eder and Labuschagne Coenraad CCA. "*On the Hadamard sequence spaces  $hp(X)$  and the  $p$ -summing operators*". Mediterranean Journal of Mathematics. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (3)

Kikianty Eder, Cerone P and Dragomir SS. "*Jensen-Ostrowski type inequalities and applications for  $f$ -divergence measures*". APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 266

Kindler Dale DH, Wagenaar Gesina GM and Weyl OLF. "*An assessment of the reproductive biology of the Marico barb *barbus motebensis* from the upper Groot Marico catchment, South Africa*". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (4)

Kinfe Henok HH, Long Helen Selma HS, Stander MA and Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "*The major phenolic compound of the roots and leaves of *rafnia amplexicaulis* (fabaceae), a liquorice substitute and*

*traditional tea used in Cape herbal medicine*". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 100

Kinfe Henok HH, Madumo Gilbert Kagiso GK, Manana Mandzenkosi MM, Mebrahtu Fanuel FM and Sokamisa Mokela Simon MS. "*Synthesis of 1,2-cis-2-C-branched aryl-C-glucosides via desulfurization of carbohydrate based hemithioacetals*". Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11

Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K, Siwal Samarjeet and Taher Abu A. "*Recognition of bio-molecules using gold-polymer composites: metal nano-particles play the role of the catalyst*". JOURNAL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (18)

Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K and Siwal Samarjeet. "*Single step synthesis of a 'silver-polymer hybrid material' and its catalytic application*". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (72)

Koorsen Gerrit G, Frylinck L, Moloto KW and Strydom PE. "*Proteomics approach as a new way to predict tenderness as compared to the classical South African beef carcass classification system*". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF ANIMAL SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45 (3)

Kotina Ekaterina EL, Oskolskii Aleksei A, Stepanova Anna Valentinovua AV, Tilney Patricia PM and Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "*Crystal types and their distribution in the bark of African genistoid legumes (fabaceae tribes sophoreae, podalyriaceae, crotalarieae and genisteae)*". BOTANICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 178 (4)

Kramers Jan JD, Andreoli MAG, Avice G, Cartigny P, Langenhorst F, Maden C, Marty B, Meier MMM, Wieler R and Zimmermann L. "*A comprehensive study of noble gases and nitrogen in "hypatia", a diamond-rich pebble from SW Egypt*". EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCE LETTERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 432

Kramers Jan JD, Andreoli MAG, Bamford M, Belyanin Georgy GA, Mesjasz-Przybylowicz J, Przybylowicz W, Venter A and Westraadt JE. "*PIXE micro-mapping of minor elements in hypatia, a diamond bearing carbonaceous stone from the Libyan desert glass area, Egypt: inheritance from a cold molecular cloud?*". NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS & METHODS IN PHYSICS RESEARCH SECTION B-BEAM INTERACTIONS WITH MATERIALS AND ATOMS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 363

Kramers Jan JD, Belyanin Georgy GA, Berger LR, Dirks P, Elliott M, Hawks J, Makhubela Tebogo TV, Musiba CM, Randolph-Quinney PS, Roberts EM and et al (and 14 others). "*Geological and taphonomic context for the new hominin species homo naledi from the Dinaledi chamber, South Africa*". eLife. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 4

Kramers Jan JD, Frei D, Kisters AFM and Koegelenberg C. "*U-Pb detrital zircon and <sup>39</sup>Ar-<sup>40</sup>Ar muscovite ages from the eastern parts of the Karagwe-Ankole belt: tracking paleoproterozoic basin formation and mesoproterozoic crustal amalgamation along the western margin of the Tanzania craton*". PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 269

Krecek Rosina RC, Evanson J, Lee E, Mohammed H, Revan F and Smith J. "*A mosquito survey of the twin-island Caribbean nation of Saint Kitts and Nevis, 2010*". JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (4)

Krzywkowski Marcin P. "*An upper bound for the double outer-independent domination number of a tree*". Georgian Mathematical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (1)

Krzywkowski Marcin P. "*On trees with equal 2-domination and 2-outer-independent domination numbers*". INDIAN JOURNAL OF PURE & APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (2)

Krzywkowski Marcin P and Venkatakrisnan YB. "*Bipartite theory of graphs: outer-independent domination*". NATIONAL ACADEMY SCIENCE LETTERS-INDIA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (2)

Krzywkowski Marcin P and Rad NJ. "*2-outer-independent domination in graphs*". NATIONAL ACADEMY SCIENCE LETTERS-INDIA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 38 (3)

Krzywkowski Marcin P. "*On trees attaining an upper bound on the total domination number*". Bulletin of the Iranian Mathematical Society. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 41 (6)

Krzywkowski Marcin P. "On trees with equal domination and total outer-independent domination numbers". UTILITAS MATHEMATICA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 98

Kumar Kamlesh K and Darkwa James J. "*Effect of chalcogens on CO insertion into the palladium–methyl bond of  $[(N^N^X)Pd(CH_3)]^+$  ( $X = O, S, Se$ ) and on CO/ethylene copolymerisation*". DALTON TRANSACTIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 44 (47)

Kumar Neeraj N, Mittal Hemant H, Nair Periyappurathu PAP, Ngila Jane JC, Parashar Vyom V and Reddy Leelakrishna L. "*Morphogenesis of ZnO nano-structures: role of acetate (COOH-) and nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>-) ligand donors from zinc salt precursors in synthesis and morphology dependent photocatalytic properties*". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (48)

Kumar Neeraj N, Kumar V, Mishra Ajay AK, Ngila Jane JC, Parashar Vyom V and Swart HC. "*Controlled micro-structural hydro-thermal synthesis of strontium selenides host matrices for Eull and Eulll luminescence*". MATERIALS LETTERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 146

Kumar Neeraj N, Ngila Jane JC, Parashar Rashmi, Parashar Vyom V, Prakash R, Wan Meher nd Yadav RR. "*Heat transfer bio-fluids: a novel approach towards weed management*". ECOLOGICAL ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 84

Kuvarega Alex AT, Cho M, Diallo MS, Kotte MR and Mamba Bhekie BB. "*Mixed matrix PVDF membranes with in situ synthesized PAMAM dendrimer-like particles: a new class of sorbents for Cu(II) recovery from aqueous solutions by ultra-filtration*". ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 49 (16)

Kuvarega Alex AT, Krause RWM and Mamba Bhekie BB. "*Evaluation of the simulated solar light photocatalytic activity of N, Ir co-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> for organic dye removal from water*". APPLIED SURFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 329

Le Roux Margaretha MM, Swanepoel W, Van Wyk AE and Wojciechowski MF. "*Oberholzeria (fabaceae subfam. faboideae), a new monotypic legume genus from Namibia*". PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (3)

Lemmer Hermanus H. "*A method to measure choking in cricket*". International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2-3)

Lemmer Hermanus H. "*A method to measure strangling, a dramatic form of choking in cricket*". International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (4)

Lukhele Lungile LP, Mamba Bhekie BB, Musee N and Wepener V. "*Acute toxicity of double-walled carbon nano-tubes to three aquatic organisms*". Journal of Nanomaterials. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015

Madanire Grace GN and Oldewage Annemarie A. "*The histopathology of enterogyrus coronatus pariselle, Lambert & Euzet, 1991 (monogenoidea) in the stomach of the southern mouth-brooder pseudocrenilabrus philander (Weber, 1897) (Cichlidae)*". AFRICAN ZOOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 50 (2)

Magee Anthony AR, De Villiers Bernard BJ, Tilney Patricia PM and Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "A revision of the South African genus *hermas* (apiaceae)". SYSTEMATIC BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (1)

Magee Anthony AR, Nicolas AN, Plunkett GM and Tilney Patricia PM. "Phylogenetic relationships and generic realignments in the early diverging sub-tribe *pentziinae* (asteraceae, anthemideae)". BOTANICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 178 (4)

Magee Anthony AR, Euston-Brown DIW and Manning JC. "*Pelargonium uliginosum* (geraniaceae: section *hoarea*), a new species from western Cape, South Africa, and an updated key to the species of the *P. dipetalum* group". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97

Magee Anthony AR. "*Annesorhiza articulata* (apiaceae): a new, highly threatened species from the western Cape, South Africa". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 96

Mahlambi Mphilisi MM, Mamba Bhekie BB and Ngila Jane JC. "Recent developments in environmental photo-catalytic degradation of organic pollutants: the case of titanium dioxide nano-particles - a review". Journal of Nanomaterials. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 2015

Mahlangu Oranso OT, D'Haese A, Mamba Bhekie BB, Thwala JM and Verliefded ARD. "Factors governing combined fouling by organic and colloidal foulants in cross-flow nano-filtration". JOURNAL OF MEMBRANE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 491

Mahlangu Sikhumbuza SE, Ferreira Martin M, Malherbe W and Wepener V. "Fish and macro-invertebrate community composition of a floodplain wetland associated with the Harts river, South Africa, in relation to water quality and habitat parameters". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (3)

Maina John JN. "The design of the avian respiratory system: development, morphology and function". JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 156 (Supplement)

Maina John JN. "Structural and biomechanical properties of the exchange tissue of the avian lung". Anatomical Record-Advances in Integrative Anatomy and Evolutionary Biology. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 298

Maity Arjon A, Chae HS, Choi HJ and Park DE. "Magnetite - polypyrrole core-shell structured microspheres and their dual stimuli-response under electric and magnetic fields". Journal of Materials Chemistry C. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 3 (13)

Maity Arjon A, Bhaumik M, Choi HJ and Piao SH. "Polyaniline/Fe composite nano-fiber added soft-magnetic carbonyl iron micro-sphere suspension and its magnetorheology". Journal of Materials Chemistry C. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 3 (8)

Maity Arjon A, Bhaumik M, Gupta VK, McCrindle RI and Noubactep C. "Polyaniline/Feo composite nano-fibers: an excellent adsorbent for the removal of arsenic from aqueous solutions". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 271

Maity Arjon A, Bhaumik M, Onyango MS and Setshedi KZ. "High-performance towards Cr(VI) removal using multi-active sites of polypyrrole-graphene oxide nano-composites: batch and column studies". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 262

Maity Arjon A, Chauke VP and Chetty A. "High-performance towards removal of toxic hexavalent chromium from aqueous solution using graphene oxide-alpha cyclodextrin-polypyrrole nano-composites". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR LIQUIDS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 211

Malan Frederick FP, Ali Afsar A, Meijboom Reinhout R and Singleton Eric. "The dominant steric effect in the synthesis of ammine hydrido- and chlorido-Ru(II)-N,N-dimethylhydrazine and mixed alkyl-aryl phosphine complexes: novel methyl diazene reduction intermediates". INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 437

Malherbe Charl Wynand CW, Janse van Vuren Johannes JH and Wepener V. "The contribution of physical and chemical sediment characteristics to environmental risk from an irrigation scheme in South Africa". JOURNAL OF SOILS AND SEDIMENTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (4)

Malwela Thomas T and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Enzymatic degradation behaviour of nano-clay reinforced biodegradable PLA/PBSA blend composites". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 77

Mamba Gcina G, Mbianda Xavier XY and Mishra Ajay AK. "Enhanced visible light photocatalytic degradation of eriochrome black T and eosin blue shade in water using tridoped titania decorated on SWCNT's and MWCNT's: effect of the type of carbon nano-tube incorporated". MATERIALS CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 149-150

Mamba Gcina G, Mbianda Xavier XY and Mishra Ajay AK. "Photo-catalytic degradation of the diazo dye naphthol blue black in water using MWCNT/Gd,N,S,-TiO<sub>2</sub> nano-composites under simulated solar light". JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES-CHINA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 33

Mamo Messai Adenew MA, Coville NJ, Cunha BB, Greenshields MWCC and Hummelgen IA. "A surfactant dispersed N-doped carbon sphere-poly(vinyl alcohol) composite as relative humidity sensor". JOURNAL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE-MATERIALS IN ELECTRONICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (6)

Maponya Phokele Isaac PI, Kekana V, Modise D, Ngqandu A, Ntanjana N, Pefile A, Van Den Heever E and Venter SL. "Determinants of agricultural market participation in the Sarah Baartman district, Eastern Cape of South Africa". Journal of human ecology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 50 (1)

Maponya Phokele Isaac PI and Mpandeli S. "Indigenous post-harvest systems: a case of Mamone village in Sekhukhune district, Limpopo province, South Africa". Journal of human ecology. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 50 (3)

Masutha Mukovhe M and Rogerson Christian CM. "Business incubation for small enterprise development: South African pathways". Urban forum. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 26

Maurin Olivier O, Boatwright JS and Van der Bank Michelle M. "Phylogenetic position of Madagascan species of acacia s.l. and new combinations in senegalia and vachellia (fabaceae, mimosoideae, acacieae)". BOTANICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 179 (2)

Maurin Olivier O, Chase MW, Gandolfo MA, Hertweck KL, Kinney MS, Mathews S, Pires JC and Stuart SA. "Phylogenetics, divergence times and diversification from three genomic partitions in mono-cots". BOTANICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 178 (3)

Mbugua John Mwai JM, Demlie M, Kindness A and Ngila Jane JC. "Application of hydrogeochemical modelling in simulating the transportation of elements in fly ash heap under different disposal systems in South Africa". PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 76-78

Mdletshe Thembinkosi Senzo TS, Mishra Ajay AK and Mishra Shivani S. "Studies on the effect of silicon carbide nano-particles on the thermal, mechanical and bio-degradation properties of poly(caprolactone)". JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 132 (26)

Meyer Debra D, Bruwer R, Fonteh P, Kapewangolo P and Omolo JJ. "Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activity of *ocimum labiatum* extract and isolated labdane diterpenoid". *Journal of Inflammation-London*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (1)

Meyer Debra D, Dube A, Fonteh P, Hayeshi R, Khumalo V, Lubuschagne P, Madziva MT, Naicker B, Ndamase A, Swai H and Tukulula M. "Curdlan-conjugated PLGA nano-particles possess macro-phage stimulant activity and drug delivery capabilities". *PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (8)

Meyer Debra D, Le Roux K and Prinsloo LC. "Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy discloses different types of cell death in flow cytometrically sorted cells". *TOXICOLOGY IN VITRO*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29

Mgcina Londiwe LS, Dubery Ian IA and Piater Lizelle LA. "Comparative conventional- and quantum dot-labeling strategies for LPS binding site detection in *arabidopsis thaliana* mesophyll protoplasts". *Frontiers in Plant Science*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 6 (335)

Mhlanga Nikiwe Queeneth NQ, Lemmer Y, Suprakas Sinha SR and Wesley-Smith J. "Polylactide-based magnetic spheres as efficient carriers for anticancer drug delivery". *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (40)

Mhlanga Nikiwe Queeneth NQ and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Kinetic models for the release of the anticancer drug doxorubicin from biodegradable polylactide/metal oxide-based hybrids". *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 72

Mhlanga Sabelo SD, Coville NJ, Erasmus RM, Kao M and Moloto N. "UV-assisted synthesis of indium nitride nano and micro-structures". *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 3

Mhlanga Sabelo SD, Coville NJ, Liganiso EC and Mwakikunga BW. "Observation of the structural, optical and magnetic properties during the transformation from hexagonal NiS nano-compounds to cubic NiO nano-structures due to thermal oxidation". *JOURNAL OF ALLOYS AND COMPOUNDS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 629

Mhlongo Msizi MI, Dubery Ian IA, Madala Ntakadzeni NE, Piater Lizelle LA and Steenkamp PA. "Metabolomic fingerprinting of primed tobacco cells provide the first evidence for the biological origin of cis-chlorogenic acid". *BIOTECHNOLOGY LETTERS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 37 (1)

Miriyala Vijay Madhav, Madala Ntakadzeni NE, Sitha Sanyasi S and Steenkamp PA. "Potential application of compliance constants in predicting the mass spectral fragmentation of metabolites". *RAPID COMMUNICATIONS IN MASS SPECTROMETRY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (20)

Miriyala Vijay Madhav, Ahmed N, Choi S-K, Jeon WB, Lee K-M, Nam HG, Park YS and Shirinfar B. "A new selective 'turn-on' small fluorescent cationic probe for recognition of RNA in cells". *SUPRAMOLECULAR CHEMISTRY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27 (7-8)

Mittal Hemant H, Jindal R, Kaith BS, Mishra Ajay AK and Mishra Shivani S. "A comparative study on the effect of different reaction conditions on graft co-polymerization, swelling, and thermal properties of gum ghatti-based hydro-gels". *JOURNAL OF THERMAL ANALYSIS AND CALORIMETRY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 119 (1)

Mittal Hemant H, Fosso-Kankeu E, Mishra Ajay AK and Mishra Shivani S. "Gum ghatti and acrylic acid based biodegradable hydro-gels for the effective adsorption of cationic dyes". *JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22



Mittal Hemant H, Jindal R, Kaith BS, Maity Arjon A and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Flocculation and adsorption properties of biodegradable gum ghatti-grafted poly(acrylamide-co-methacrylic acid) hydro-gels". CARBOHYDRATE POLYMERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115

Mittal Hemant H, Maity Arjon A and Suprakas Sinha SR. "The adsorption of Pb<sup>2+</sup> and Cu<sup>2+</sup> on to gum ghatti-grafted poly(acrylamide-co-acrylonitrile) biodegradable hydro-gel: isotherms and kinetic models". JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 119

Mittal Hemant H, Maity Arjon A and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Gum ghatti and poly(acrylamide-co-acrylic acid) based biodegradable hydro-gel-evaluation of the flocculation and adsorption properties". POLYMER DEGRADATION AND STABILITY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 120

Mittal Hemant H, Maity Arjon A and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Synthesis of co-polymer-grafted gum karaya and silica hybrid organic-inorganic hydro-gel nano-composite for the highly effective removal of methylene blue". CHEMICAL ENGINEERING JOURNAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 279

Mittal Hemant H, Maity Arjon A and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Effective removal of cationic dyes from aqueous solution using gum ghatti-based biodegradable hydro-gel". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 79

Mketo Nomvano N, Ngila Jane JC and Nomngongo Philiswa P. "Development of a novel and green microwave-assisted hydrogen peroxide digestion method for total sulphur quantitative extraction in coal samples prior to inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectroscopy and ion-chromatography determination". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (49)

Mketo Nomvano N, Ngila Jane JC and Nomngongo Philiswa P. "A rapid microwave-assisted acid extraction method based on the use of diluted HNO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> followed by ICP-MS analysis for simultaneous determination of trace elements in coal samples". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 95 (5)

Mkhabela Vuyiswa Jane VJ and Suprakas Sinha SR. "Bio-degradation and bio-resorption of poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) nano-composite scaffolds". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 79

Moharana Reetanjali R and Razzaque Soebur S. "Angular correlation of cosmic neutrinos with ultrahigh-energy cosmic rays and implications for their sources". JOURNAL OF COSMOLOGY AND ASTROPARTICLE PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 8 (014)

Montgelard Claudine JF, Arnal V, Dominici J-M, Duriez O, Fusani L, Grémillet D, Monti F and Sforzi A. "Being cosmopolitan: evolutionary history and phylo-geography of a specialized raptor, the osprey *pandion haliaetus*". BMC EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15

Moshapo Paseka PT and Kiefe Henok HH. "Diastereo-selective synthesis of novel and enantiopure tetrahydropyrano[3,2-c]quinolines". SYNTHESIS-STUTT GART. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 47 (23)

Moteetee Annah AN, Olivier DK and Van Vuuren SF. "Annickia affinis and A.chlorantha (enantiachlorantha) - a review of two closely related medicinal plants from tropical Africa". JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 176

Motsa Machawe MM, Mamba Bhekhe BB, Msagati Titus TAM and Thwala Justice J. "Polypropylene-zeolite polymer composites for water purification: synthesis, characterization and application". Desalination and Water Treatment. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 53

Motsa Machawe MM, Mamba Bhekhe BB and Verliefded ARD. *"Combined colloidal and organic fouling of FO membranes: the influence of foulant-foulant interactions and ionic strength"*. JOURNAL OF MEMBRANE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 493

Msagati Titus TAM, Edokpayi JN, Odiyo JO and Potgieter N. *"Temporal variations in physico-chemical and microbiological characteristics of Mvudi river, South Africa"*. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12

Muhire Innocent I and Ahmed F. *"Spatio-temporal trend analysis of precipitation data over Rwanda"*. South African Geographical Journal. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97 (1)

Muhire Innocent I, Abu Taleb Khaled K and Ahmed F. *"Relationships between Rwandan seasonal rainfall anomalies and ENSO events"*. THEORETICAL AND APPLIED CLIMATOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 122 (1-2)

Muhire Innocent I, Abu Taleb Khaled K, Ahmed F and Kabera G. *"Impacts of projected changes and variability in climatic data on major food crops yields in Rwanda"*. International Journal of Plant Production. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)

Mukaya Hembe HE and Mbianda Xavier XY. *"Macro-molecular co-conjugate of ferrocene and bisphosphonate: synthesis, characterization and kinetic drug release study"*. Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 25 (3)

Muteba Mwamba John JW and Adekambi Franck F. *"Asymptotic tail probability for the discounted aggregate sums in a time dependent renewal risk model"*. South African statistical journal. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 49 (2)

Mvelase Mashinga Johannes MJ, Lindsay R and Ongori JN. *"Radon transfer velocity at the water-air interface"*. APPLIED RADIATION AND ISOTOPES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 105

Naicker Nisha N, Becker P, Kootbodien Tahira T and Mathee Angela A. *"Gender invariance of the self-reporting questionnaire (SRQ-20)"*. SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 45 (3)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Nhalil H, Sanathkumar R, Strydom Andre AM and Suja E. *"Spin-reorientation and weak ferromagnetism in anti-ferromagnetic TbMn<sub>0.5</sub>Fe<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>3</sub>"*. JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 117 (17)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Elizabeth Suja, Kundu PP, Narayana C, Swain D and Yadav RR. *"Dielectric and Raman investigations of structural phase transitions in (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>CdCl<sub>4</sub>"*. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY CHEMICAL PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 17 (18)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Chatterji T and Strydom Andre AM. *"Antisite disorder-induced exchange bias effect in multiferroic Y<sub>2</sub>CoMnO<sub>6</sub>"*. APPLIED PHYSICS LETTERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 106 (2)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Elizabeth Suja, Kumar CMN, Nhalil H and Strydom Andre AM. *"Ferromagnetism and the effect of free charge carriers on electric polarization in the double perovskite Y<sub>2</sub>NiMnO<sub>6</sub>"*. PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (21)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Chatterji T, Fu Z, Kumar CMN, Pomjakushin VY, Strydom Andre AM and Xiao Y. *"Spin-lattice coupling and frustrated magnetism in Fe-doped hexagonal LuMnO<sub>3</sub>"*. EPL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 110 (3)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Kamadurai Ramesh Kumar RK and Strydom Andre AM. *"Spin freezing in the spin-liquid compound FeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>"*. PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (5)

Nair Harikrishnan Sasdharin HS, Adiga S, Bhat HL, Kumar A, Suja E, Yadav RR and Yusuf SM. "Investigation of dielectric relaxation, Jahn-Teller distortion, and magnetic ordering in Y substituted  $Pr_{1-x}Y_xMnO_3$  ( $0.1 \leq x \leq 0.4$ )". JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 117 (9)

Ncube Phendukani P, Hlabathe Thaane THM and Meijboom Reinhout R. "Palladium nano-particles supported on mesoporous silica as efficient and recyclable heterogenous nano-catalysts for the Suzuki C-C coupling reaction". JOURNAL OF CLUSTER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (5)

Ncube Phendukani P, Baloyi Hajecarim H, Bingwa Nzondelelo NS and Meijboom Reinhout R. "Catalytic activity of palladium and gold dendrimer-encapsulated nano-particles for methylene blue reduction: a kinetic analysis". APPLIED CATALYSIS A-GENERAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 495

Ncube Phendukani P, Hlabathe Thaane THM and Meijboom Reinhout R. "The preparation of well-defined dendrimer-encapsulated palladium and platinum nanoparticles and their catalytic evaluation in the oxidation of morin". APPLIED SURFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 357

Ndinteh Derek Tanton DT, Arderne Charmaine C and Olivier Denise DK. "Charge-assisted hydrogen bonding in salts of 2-amino-1H-benzimidazole with 3-phenylpropynoic acid and oct-2-ynoic acid". Acta Crystallographica Section C-Structural Chemistry. (ISI). 2015. Vol. C71 (2)

Ndinteh Derek Tanton DT, Boukandou M, Boyom FF, Foundikou H, Lebibi J, Mabika RM, Menkem EZ, Obiang GDN, Souza A, Tchouankeu JC, Tchouya GRF and Yala J. "Ethnopharmacological surveys and pharmacological studies of plants used in traditional medicine in the treatment of HIV/AIDS opportunistic disease in Gabon". JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 162

Ndlovu Thabile T and Arotiba Omotayo OA. "Poly(propylene imine) dendrimer and gold nano-particles as anti-passivating electrode modifiers in phenol sensing - a case study of 4-chlorophenol". International Journal of Electrochemical Science. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (10)

Ndolomingo Matumuene MJ and Meijboom Reinhout R. "Kinetic analysis of catalytic oxidation of methylene blue over  $\gamma$ - $Al_2O_3$  supported copper nano-particles". APPLIED CATALYSIS A-GENERAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 506

Ndungu Patrick PG, Keru G, Mola GT and Nyamori VO. "Charge extracting buffer layers in bulk heterojunction organic solar cells". JOURNAL OF MATERIALS SCIENCE-MATERIALS IN ELECTRONICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 26 (12)

Ndungu Patrick PG and Ramoraswi NO. "Photo-catalytic properties of  $TiO_2$  supported on MWCNTs, SBA-15 and silica-coated MWCNTs nano-composites". Nanoscale Research Letters. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (427)

Ndungu Patrick PG, Jonnalagadda SB and Oseghe EO. "Photocatalytic degradation of 4-chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid using W-doped  $TiO_2$ ". JOURNAL OF PHOTOCHEMISTRY AND PHOTOBIOLOGY A-CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 312

Ndungu Patrick PG, Keru G, Mola GT and Nyamori VO. "Bulk heterojunction solar cell with nitrogen-doped carbon nanotubes in the active layer: effect of nanocomposite synthesis technique on photovoltaic properties". Materials. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 8

Ndungu Patrick PG, Mombeshora ET, Nyamori VO and Simoyi R. "Multi-walled carbon nano-tube-titania nano-composites: understanding nano-structural parameters and functionality in dye-sensitized solar cells". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY-SUID-AFRIKAANSE TYDSKRIF VIR CHEMIE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 68

Neethling Lourelle LA and Oldewage Annemarie A. "*Chonopeltis australis* (crustacea) male reproductive system morphology; sperm transfer and review of reproduction in branchiura". JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 276 (2)

Nemanashi Mulisa MS and Meijboom Reinhout R. "*Catalytic behavior of different sizes of dendrimer-encapsulated Aun nano-particles in the oxidative degradation of Morin with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>*". LANGMUIR. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (33)

New Sherrie-Ann SA, Dubery Ian IA and Piater Lizelle LA. "*In silico characterization and expression analysis of selected arabidopsis receptor-like kinase genes responsive to different MAMP inducers*". BIOLOGIA PLANTARUM. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 59 (1)

Ngila Jane JC, Kairui B, Kamau JN, Kosore CM, Mwangi S, Okumu S and Wanjeri V. "*Spatial variability of the rate of organic carbon mineralization in a sewage-impacted mangrove forest, Mikindani, Kenya*". JOURNAL OF SOILS AND SEDIMENTS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 15 (12)

Noh Ji-Hyang J and Meijboom Reinhout R. "*Synthesis and catalytic evaluation of dendrimer-templated and reverse micro-emulsion Pd and Pt nano-particles in the reduction of 4-nitrophenol: the effect of size and synthetic methodologies*". APPLIED CATALYSIS A-GENERAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 497

Nomngongo Philiswa P and Ngila Jane JC. "*Hollow fiber solid phase micro-extraction coupled to square wave anodic stripping voltammetry for selective preconcentration and determination of trace levels of mercury in liquid fuel samples*". Journal of the Iranian Chemical Society. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (12)

Nomngongo Philiswa P and Ngila Jane JC. "*Alumina-titania (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - TiO<sub>2</sub>) hollow fiber sorptive micro-extraction coupled to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for determination of trace elements in diesel and gasoline samples*". RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (89)

Nomngongo Philiswa P and Ngila Jane JC. "*Multivariate optimization of dual-bed solid phase extraction for preconcentration of Ag, Al, As and Cr in gasoline prior to inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometric determination*". FUEL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 139

Nortje Janneke Margaretha JM and Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "*Medicinal plants of the Kamiesberg, Namaqualand, South Africa*". JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 171

Ntui Charles Mboh Arrey CMA and Rampedi Isaac IT. "*Hearted efforts by the Mogogelo community to protect traditional sites by means of public participation forums: a review report*". International journal of African renaissance studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 10 (1)

Obuah Collins C, Darkwa James J, Jordaan JHL, Lochee Yemanlall Y, Nyokong T and Otto DP. "*(Ferrocenylpyrazolyl)zinc(II) benzoates as catalysts for the ring opening polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactone*". POLYHEDRON (ISI). 2015. Vol. 90

Obuah Collins C, Darkwa James J, Jordaan JHL, Lochee Yemanlall Y, Otto DP and Zinyemba Orpah O. "*(Ferrocenylpyrazolyl)zinc(II) acetate complexes as initiators and catalysts for the ring opening polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolacton*". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR CATALYSIS A-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 406

Oldewage Annemarie A, Jirsa Franz F, Körner W, Otachi EO, Plessl C. "*Trace elements in water, sediments and the elongate tigerfish hydrocynus forskahlii (Cuvier 1819) from Lake Turkana, Kenya including a comprehensive health risk analysis*". BULLETIN OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION AND TOXICOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 95 (3)

Olorundare Oluwasayo Folasayo OF, Krause RWM, Mamba Bhekie BB, Msagati Titus TAM and Okonkwo JO. "Polyurethane composite adsorbent using solid phase extraction method for preconcentration of metal ion from aqueous solution". *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 12 (7)

Olorundare Oluwasayo Folasayo OF, Krause RW, Mamba Bhekie BB, Msagati Titus TAM and Okonkwo JO. "Preparation and use of maize tassels' activated carbon for the adsorption of phenolic compounds in environmental waste water samples". *ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND POLLUTION RESEARCH*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22 (8)

Oluwafemi Samuel Oluwatobi SO, George SC, Kalarikkal N, Miska P, Mohan S, Rouxel D, Songca SP and Thomas S. "Green synthesis of yellow emitting PMMA-CdSe/ZnS quantum dots nano-phosphors". *MATERIALS SCIENCE IN SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39

Oskolskii Aleksei A, Shipunov AB, Staedler YM and von Balthazar M. "Inflorescence and floral morphology of *haptanthus hazlettii* (buxaceae, buxales)". *BOTANICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 179 (1)

Oskolskii Aleksei A, Feng X-X, Jin J-H, Liao W and Liu X. "A new record of *agathoxylon* from the oligocene-miocene of south China". *IAWA JOURNAL*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (3)

Oskolskii Aleksei A, Jacques FMB, Li Y-J and Zhou Z-K. "New middle miocene fossil wood of *wataria* (malvaceae) from southwest China". *IAWA JOURNAL*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 36 (3)

Oskolskii Aleksei A, Banasiak L, Panahi M, Piwczynski R, Puchalka R and Spalik K. "Phylogenetic relationships among *dorema*, *ferula* and *leutea* (apiaceae: scandiceae: ferulinae) inferred from nrDNA ITS and cpDNA non-coding sequences". *TAXON*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 64 (4)

Oskolskii Aleksei A, Feng X-X, Jin J-H and Liao W. "Wood of *pahudioxylon* (fabaceae) from the miocene of Jialai-Nanbao basin, Hainan Island, South China". *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PLANT SCIENCES*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 176 (5)

Oskolskii Aleksei A. "Cenozoic araucariaceae in the northern hemisphere: decline and recovery". *Wulfenia*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 22

Panda Sandeep SK, Kayitesi Eugenie E, Panda SH, Ray RC and Swain MR. "Anthocyanin-rich sweet potato (*ipomoea batatas* L.) beer: technology, biochemical and sensory evaluation". *JOURNAL OF FOOD PROCESSING AND PRESERVATION*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39

Pandey Sadanand S and Tiwari S. "Facile approach to synthesize chitosan based composite - characterization and cadmium(II) ion adsorption studies". *CARBOHYDRATE POLYMERS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 134

Pandey Sadanand S and Tiwari S. "Facile approach to synthesize chitosan based composite- characterization and cadmium(II) ion adsorption studies". *CARBOHYDRATE POLYMERS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 134

Pasquali Luca L, Bendounan A, Esaulov VA, Jia J, Kara A and Sirotti F. "On sulfur core level binding energies in thiol self-assembly and alternative adsorption sites: an experimental and theoretical study". *JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL PHYSICS*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 413 (10)

Pasquali Luca L, Cohen H, Fontanesi C, Giglia A, Kiran V, Mondal PC, Naaman R, Parenti F and Tassinari F. "New one-step thiol functionalization procedure for Ni by self-assembled mono- layers". *LANGMUIR*. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 31 (11)

Pasquali Luca L, Christodoulou C, Giannakopoulos A, Giglia A, Ligorgio G, Niederhausen J, Oehzelt M, Timpel M and et al (and 5 others). "Tuning the electronic structure of graphene by molecular dopants: impact of the substrate". ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7 (34)

Peratheepan Pararajasingham P and Strydom Andre AM. "Electronic, magnetic, and transport properties of the isotypic aluminides Sm T<sub>2</sub>Al<sub>10</sub> (T = Fe, Ru)". JOURNAL OF PHYSICS-CONDENSED MATTER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 27

Perritt Samantha Helen SH, Preston R, Van der Linde G and Viljoen Karel KS. "Morphology, micro-structure and chemistry of a deformed garnet megacryst suite from Monteleo kimberlite, Free State province, South Africa". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 118 (4)

Pienaar Donovan D, Guy BM, Hofmann Axel A and Viljoen Karel KS. "A geometallurgical characterization of the Vaal Reef A-facies at the Moab Khotsoeng mine, Klerksdorp Goldfield, South Africa". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 118 (4)

Pieterse Hendriette H, Pillay MN, Staples RJ and Van Zyl WE. "C/O/P/S cycles derived from oxidative intramolecular disulfide (-S-S-) coupling of ferrocenyl dithiophosphonates". JOURNAL OF ORGANOMETALLIC CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 794

Potgieter Kariska K, Cronje Marianne MJ and Meijboom Reinhout R. "Synthesis and characterisation of silver(I) benzyldiphenylphosphine complexes: towards the biological evaluation on SNO cells". INORGANICA CHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 437

Qhaji Yolanda Y, Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B, McQuaid CD, Papadopoulos I and Teske Peter PR. "A comparison of genetic structure in two low-dispersal crabs from the Wild Coast, South Africa". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MARINE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 37 (3)

Ramabulana Tshifhiwa T, Dubery Ian IA, Madala Ntakadzeni NE, Mavunda Risimati RD, Piater Lizelle LA and Steenkamp PA. "Secondary metabolite perturbations in phaseolus vulgaris leaves due to gamma radiation". PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 97

Rastorgueff Pierre-Alexandre P-A, Bellan-Santini D, Bianchi CN, Bussotti S, Chevalloné P, Guidetti P, Harmelin J-G, Montefalcone M, Morri C, Perez T, Personnic S, Ruitton S and Vacelet J. "An ecosystem-based approach to evaluate the ecological quality of Mediterranean undersea caves". ECOLOGICAL INDICATORS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 54

Rastorgueff Pierre-Alexandre P-A, Chevalloné P, Muths D and Selva M. "Local scale connectivity in the cave-dwelling brooding fish apogon imberbis". JOURNAL OF SEA RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 95

Rastorgueff Pierre-Alexandre P-A, Chevalloné P, Rocher C and Selva M. "Preliminary DNA-based diet assessment of a gutless carnivore, the sponge asbestopluma hypogea". JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 467

Razzaque Soebur S, Lunardini C and Yang L. "Multi-messenger study of the fermi bubbles: very high energy gamma rays and neutrinos". PHYSICAL REVIEW D. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 92 (2)

Razzaque Soebur S and Yang L. "PeV-EeV neutrinos from GRB blast waves in ice-cube and future neutrino telescopes". PHYSICAL REVIEW D. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (4)

Razzaque Soebur S and Smirnov Ayu. "Super-PINGU for measurement of the leptonic CP-phase with atmospheric neutrinos". JOURNAL OF HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 139 (5)

- Reinke Christian CR, Coetsee T, Nell J and Pistorius PC. "*Reduction mechanisms in manganese ore reduction*". METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS TRANSACTIONS B-PROCESS METALLURGY AND MATERIALS PROCESSING SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 46 (6)
- Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. "*Developing beer tourism in South Africa: international perspectives*". African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (1)
- Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. "*Festival tourism in South Africa: characteristics and motivations of attendees at craft beer festivals*". African Journal for Physical, Health Education, Recreation and Dance (AJPHERD). (DHET). 2015. Vol. Supplement (1)
- Rogerson Christian CM and Rogerson Jayne JM. "*Johannesburg 2030: the economic contours of a 'linking global city'*". AMERICAN BEHAVIORAL SCIENTIST. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 59 (3)
- Rogerson Christian CM and Collins Keagan KJE. "*Beer tourism in South Africa: emergence and contemporary directions*". Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)
- Rogerson Jayne JM and Wolfaardt Zaria Z. "*Wedding tourism in South Africa: an exploratory analysis*". African Journal of Hospitality, tourism and Leisure (AJHTL). (DHET). 2015. Vol. 4 (2)
- Rogerson Jayne JM and Mushawemhuka William John. "*Transnational entrepreneurship in the global South: evidence from southern Africa*". Bulletin of geography: socio-economic series. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 30 (30)
- Rogerson Jayne JM and Harmer Devin DL. "*A 'rite of passage' youth festival in South Africa: the origins, attendees and organization of matric vac*". Nordic journal of African studies. (IBSS). 2015. Vol. 24 (3-4)
- Saccone Donovan DS, Asani Furaha FF and Bornman Liza L. "*Regulation of the vitamin D receptor gene by environment, genetics and epigenetics*". GENE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 561
- Safonov Oleg G, Bindi L and Zedgenizov DA. "*Merwinite-structured phases as a potential host of alkalis in the upper mantle*". CONTRIBUTIONS TO MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 170 (2)
- Schulz Francois FP, Braatvedt Gareth GA and Brits Rudolf RM. "*Trace characterizations and socle identifications in Banach algebras*". LINEAR ALGEBRA AND ITS APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 472
- Schulz Francois FP and Brits Rudolf RM. "*Commutators, commutativity and dimension in the socle of a Banach algebra: a generalized Wedderburn-Artin and Shoda's theorem*". LINEAR ALGEBRA AND ITS APPLICATIONS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 484
- Schutte-Vlok Anne Lise, Magee Anthony AR, Magoswana SL and Vlok J. "*Hymenolepis glabra (anthemideae, asteraceae), a new species from the Little Karoo (South Africa)*". Phytotaxa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 230 (2)
- Seleteng Kose Lerato Esther Maboitumelo LEM, Moteetee Annah AN and Van Vuuren S. "*Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the Maseru district of Lesotho*". JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 170
- Shaddock Bridgetle BF and Wepener V. "*An evaluation of the weight of evidence approach to assess sediment quality in the Mvoti estuary, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*". AFRICAN JOURNAL OF AQUATIC SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 40 (3)
- Smith Albertus AJB. "*The life and times of banded iron formations*". GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 43 (12)

Smith Albertus AJB, Bau M, Beukes Nicolas NJ, Bühn B, Dantas EL and Viehmann S. "The reliability of ~2.9 Ga old Witwatersrand banded iron formations (South Africa) as archives for mesoarchean seawater: evidence from REE and Nd isotope systematics". JOURNAL OF AFRICAN EARTH SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111

Smith James R, Okello AL and Welburn SC. "Crossing institutional boundaries: mapping the policy progress for improved control of endemic and neglected zoonoses in sub-Saharan Africa". HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 30 (6)

Smith James R, Kingsley P and Taylor EM. "One world-one health and neglected zoonotic disease: elimination, emergence and emergency in Uganda". SOCIAL SCIENCE & MEDICINE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 129

Snyman Jasper JL, Moyo T, Msomi JZ, Nhlapo TA and Strydom Andre AM. "Grain size effects on the magnetic properties of  $Zn_{x}Mn_{1-x}Fe_{2}O_{4}$  nanoferrites". JOURNAL OF MAGNETISM AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 373

Sondezi Sondezi BM and Strydom Andre AM. "The effect of Ce dilution on the ferromagnetic ordering in CeAuGe". ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA A. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 127 (2)

Steeb Willi WH and Hardy Y. "Exponential of a matrix, a nonlinear problem, and quantum gates". JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 56 (1)

Steeb Willi WH and Hardy Y. "Eigenvalue problem, spin systems, lie groups, and parameter dependence". ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR NATURFORSCHUNG SECTION A-A JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 70 (8)

Steyn Lindi L and Maina John JN. "Comparison of the numbers of free (surface) macrophages in the respiratory systems of three species of birds in an urban and a rural area of South Africa". JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 156 (4)

Stoev Stoycho SD. "Food-borne mycotoxicoses, risk assessment and underestimated hazard of masked mycotoxins and joint mycotoxin effects or interaction". ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39

Strydom Andre AM, Mishra DK, Papakonstantinou P and Ray SC. "Magnetic behavioural change of silane exposed graphene nano-flakes". JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 118 (11)

Strydom Andre AM, Cameron AS, Deen PP, Inosov DS, Mignot JM, Paschen S, Podlesnyak A, Portnichenko PY, Prokofiev A, Surmach MA and Telling MTF. "Momentum-space structure of quasi-elastic spin fluctuations in Ce<sub>3</sub>Pd<sub>20</sub>Si<sub>6</sub>". PHYSICAL REVIEW B. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 91 (9)

Strydom Andre AM, Bashir AKH and Tchoula-Tchokonte BM. "Crystal structure and thermodynamic properties of NdCu<sub>4</sub>Au compound". JOURNAL OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF SOLIDS (ISI). 2015. Vol. 90

Strydom Andre AM, Iversen BB, Søndergaard M, Steglich F, Sun P, Tomczak JM, Wei B and Zhang J. "Large Seebeck effect by charge-mobility engineering". Nature Communications. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 6

Suprakas Sinha SR, Agwuncha SC, Jayaramudu J, Khoathane C and Sadiku R. "Influence of boehmite nano-particle loading on the mechanical, thermal and rheological properties of biodegradable polylactide/poly( $\epsilon$ -caprolactone) blends". MACROMOLECULAR MATERIALS AND ENGINEERING. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 300 (1)



Suprakas Sinha SR, Aderibige BA, Jayaramudu J and Sadiku ER. "Controlled dual release study of curcumin and a 4-aminoquinoline analog from gum acacia containing hydro-gels". JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 132 (10)

Suprakas Sinha SR, Aderibige BA, Agwuncha SC, Djuidje Fotsing Marthe Carine MC, Mbianda Xavier XY, Owonubi SJ and Sadiku ER. "Synthesis and characterization of polyamidoamine conjugates of neridronic acid". POLYMER BULLETIN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 72 (3)

Suprakas Sinha SR, Aderibige BA, Djuidje Fotsing Marthe Carine MC, Jayaramudu J, Mbianda Xavier XY, Owonubi SJ and Sadiku ER. "Synthesis, characterization and the release kinetics of anti-proliferative agents from polyamidoamine conjugates". JOURNAL OF MICROENCAPSULATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32 (5)

Suprakas Sinha SR, Aderibige BA, Agwuncha SC, Djuidje Fotsing Marthe Carine MC, Mbianda Xavier XY, Owonubi SJ, Sadiku ER and Varaprasad K. "Kinetic release studies of nitrogen-containing bisphosphonate from gum acacia cross-linked hydro-gels". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL MACROMOLECULES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 73

Suprakas Sinha SR, Jayaramudu J, Maepa CE, Okonkwo JO, Ramontja James J and Sadiku ER. "Extraction and characterization of natural cellulose fibres from maize tassel". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF POLYMER ANALYSIS AND CHARACTERIZATION. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 20

Suprakas Sinha SR, Maity A, Nandi D and Saha I. "Development of a reduced-graphene-oxide based super-para-magnetic nano-composite for the removal of nickel (II) from aqueous medium via fluorescence sensor platform". JOURNAL OF COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 454

Suprakas Sinha SR, Makgwane PR and Motaung DE. "Metal oxide nano-structures-containing organic polymer hybrid solar cells: optimization of processing parameters on cell performance". APPLIED SURFACE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 355

Suprakas Sinha SR and Makgwane PR. "Hydroxylation of benzene to phenol over magnetic recyclable nano-structured CuFe mixed-oxide catalyst". JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR CATALYSIS A-CHEMICAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 398

Suprakas Sinha SR and Makgwane PR. "Development of a high-performance nano-structured V2O5/SnO2 catalyst for efficient benzene hydroxylation". APPLIED CATALYSIS A-GENERAL. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 492

Suprakas Sinha SR, Momba M, Motshekga Sarah C and Onyango MS. "Preparation and antibacterial activity of chitosan-based nano-composites containing bentonite-supported silver and zinc oxide nano-particles for water disinfection". APPLIED CLAY SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 114

Suprakas Sinha SR and Ojijo V. "Super toughened biodegradable polylactide blends with non-linear copolymer inter-facial architecture obtained via facile in-situ reactive compatibilization". POLYMER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 80

Sures Bernd B, Georgieva S, Kostadinova A, Selbach C and Soldánová M. "Integrative taxonomic approach to the cryptic diversity of diplostomum spp. in lymnaeid snails from Europe with a focus on the 'diplostomum mergi' species complex". Parasites & Vectors. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 8 (1)

Sures Bernd B, Grabner DS, Hering D, Leese F, Tollrian R, Weigand AM and Winking C. "Invaders, natives and their enemies: distribution patterns of amphipods and their micro-sporidian parasites in the Ruhr metropolis, Germany". Parasites & Vectors. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 8 (1)

- Sures Bernd B, Dangel KC and Keppel M. *"Size does matter - a closer look on anguillicola morphology"*. PARASITOLOGY RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 114 (9)
- Sures Bernd B, Chen H-Y, Grabner DS, Nachev M and Shih H-H. *"Effects of the acanthocephalan polymorphus minutus and the microsporidian dictyocoela duebenum on energy reserves and stress response of cadmium exposed gammarus fossarum"*. PeerJ. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 3
- Surgit Derya D, Engelbrecht Christian CA and Erdem A. *"Absolute parameters of southern eclipsing binary: MW pup"*. NEW ASTRONOMY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 35
- Surgit Derya D, Engelbrecht Christian CA, Erdem A and Van Heerden Henrik Petrus HP. *"Absolute parameters of detached binaries in the southern sky - I: V349 Ara and V4403 Sgr"*. PUBLICATIONS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 32
- Taher Abu A, Islam Rafique RU, Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K and Nandi Debkumar D. *"Microwave assisted azide-alkyne cycloaddition reaction using polymer supported Cu(I) as a catalytic species: a solventless approach"*. RSC Advances. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 5 (59)
- Taher Abu A, Km Meenakshi M, Mallick Kaushik K and Nandi Debkumar D. *"Suzuki coupling reaction in the presence of polymer immobilized palladium nano-particles: a heterogeneous catalytic pathway"*. NEW JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 39 (7)
- Tappe Sebastian S, Armstrong R, Jelsma H and Joy S. *"SHRIMP U-Pb zircon provenance of the Sullavai group of Pranhita-Godavari basin and Bairenkonda Quartzite of Cuddapah basin, with implications for the southern Indian proterozoic tectonic architecture"*. JOURNAL OF ASIAN EARTH SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 111
- Tensen Laura Nicole, Bertola LD, Caragiulo A, Dias-Freedman I, Driscoll CA, Henschel P, Sogbohossou EA, Tumenta PN, Van Hooft P, White PA and et al (and 4 others). *"Autosomal and mtDNA markers affirm the distinctiveness of lions in west and central Africa"*. PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (10)
- Teske Peter PR, Barker NP, McQuaid CD and Mmonwa KL. *"Historical demography of southern African patellid limpets: congruence of population expansions, but not phylo-geography"*. AFRICAN JOURNAL OF MARINE SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 37 (1)
- Teske Peter PR, Connan M, McQuaid CD, Tree AJ and Whittington PA. *"The subspecies of Antarctic terns (sterna vittata) wintering on the South African coast: evidence from morphology, genetics and stable isotopes"*. EMU. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115 (3)
- Teske Peter PR, Attard CRM, Beheregaray LB, Gill PC, Jenner KCS, Jenner M-NM, Moller LM and Morrice MG. *"Low genetic diversity in pygmy blue whales is due to climate-induced diversification rather than anthropogenic impacts"*. Biology Letters. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 11 (5)
- Teske Peter PR, Bader S and Golla Tirupathi Rao TR. *"Passive dispersal against an ocean current"*. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 539
- Teske Peter PR, Beheregaray LB, Sandoval-Castillo J and Sasaki M. *"Invasion success of a habitat-forming marine invertebrate is limited by lower-than-expected dispersal ability"*. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 536
- Teske Peter PR, Beheregaray LB, Sandoval-Castillo J, Van Sebille E and Waters J. *"On-shelf larval retention limits population connectivity in a coastal broadcast spawner"*. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 532

Teske Peter PR, Holleman W, Lamberth SJ, Toms JA and Von der Heyden S. "Contrasting signals of genetic diversity and historical demography between two recently diverged marine and estuarine fish species". MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 526

Tilney Patricia PM, Pimenov MG, Samigullin Tahir H, Terentieva Elena I and Valiejo-Roman Carmen M. "Molecular phylogenetic and morphological analyses of the traditional tribe coriandreae (umbelliferae-apioideae)". Phytotaxa. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 195 (4)

Traut Telisha T, Coates J, Hewer R, Kanyanda S, Kotze Philippus Daniel Riekert PDR, Kriel FH, Meyer M, Rees DJG, Van Zyl Werner WE, Viljoen T and Williams Dennis DBG. "Heteroditopic P,N ligands in gold(I) complexes: synthesis, structure and cytotoxicity". JOURNAL OF INORGANIC BIOCHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 145

Tshikalaha Portia P and Arotiba Omotayo OA. "Dendrimer supported electrochemical immunosensor for the detection of cholera toxin in water". International Journal of Electrochemical Science. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)

Tsunogae T, Malaviarachchi SPK, Santosh M, Takamura Y and Tsutsumi Y. "Petrology and zircon U-Pb geochronology of metagabbro from the highland complex, Sri Lanka: implications for the correlation of Gondwana suture zones". JOURNAL OF ASIAN EARTH SCIENCES. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 113

Tsunogae T, Santosh M and Yang Q-Y. "Early neoproterozoic arc magmatism in the Lützow-Holm complex, east Antarctica: petrology, geochemistry, zircon U-Pb geochronology and Lu-Hf isotopes and tectonic implications". PRECAMBRIAN RESEARCH. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 266

Tugizimana Fidele F, Dubery Ian IA, Ncube Efficient Nsikayezwe EN and Steenkamp PA. "Metabolomics-derived insights into the manipulation of terpenoid synthesis in centella asiatica cells by methyl jasmonate". Plant Biotechnology Reports. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 9 (3)

Van der Bank Frederick FH and Greenfield Richard R. "A pioneer survey and DNA barcoding of some commonly found gastropod molluscs on Robben Island". ZooKeys. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 481

Van der Bank Michelle M, Bello A, Chimphango SBM, Daru Barnabas H, Maurin Olivier O, Muasya AM and Stirton CH. "DNA bar-codes reveal micro-evolutionary signals in fire response trait in two legume genera". AoB Plants. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 7

Van Dyk Jacobus JC, Barnhoorn IEJ, Bornman MS, Genthe B, Harding WR and Wagenaar Gesina GM. "Organochlorine pesticide levels in clarias gariepinus from polluted freshwater impoundments in South Africa and associated human health risks". CHEMOSPHERE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 120

Van Dyk Jacobus JC, Barnhoorn IEJ, Bornman Riana and Bouwman H. "First report of the concentrations and implications of DDT residues in chicken eggs from a malaria-controlled area". CHEMOSPHERE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 137

Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "The affordances of ethnobotanical research in the 21st century/ Die kulturele en praktiese waarde van inheemse kennis oor plangebuike in die 21ste eeu". South African Journal for Science and Technology / Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie. (DHET). 2015. Vol. 34 (1)

Van Wyk Ben-Erik B, Adhami H-R, Chen W, Kamatou GPP, Kanama SK, Sandasi M and Viljoen AM. "Simultaneous quantification of anthrones and chromones in aloe ferox ("Cape aloes") using UHPLC-MS". Phytochemistry Letters. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 13

Van Wyk Ben-Erik B, de Wet H and Struwig M. "Taxonomic notes on the genus *cocculus* (menispermaceae) in southern Africa". SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 96

Van Wyk Ben-Erik B. "A review of commercially important African medicinal plants". JOURNAL OF ETHNOPHARMACOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 176

Vilakati Doctor Gcina DG, Hoek EMV and Mamba Bhekhe BB. "Investigating the usability of alkali lignin as an additive in polysulfone ultra- filtration membranes". BioResources. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (2)

Viljoen Karel KS and Aulbach S. "Eclogite xenoliths from the lace kimberlite, Kaapvaal craton: from convecting mantle source to palaeo-ocean floor and back". EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCE LETTERS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 431

Visaya Maria Vivien MV, Cromieres F, Sartorius B and Sherwell D. "Analysis of binary multivariate longitudinal data via 2-dimensional orbits: an application to the agincourt health and socio-demographic surveillance system in South Africa". PLoS One. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 10 (4)

von Delft Frank, Bradley AR, Deane CM, Green DVS, Marsden BD and Wall ID. "WONKA: objective novel complex analysis for ensembles of protein-ligand structures". JOURNAL OF COMPUTER-AIDED MOLECULAR DESIGN. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 29 (10)

von Delft Frank, Janning M, Joshi D, Konstantinou T, Kumbrink J, Muniz JRC, O'Reilly N, Rouka E, Simister PC, Volkmer R and et al (and 4 others). "Differential recognition preferences of the three *Src* homology 3 (SH3) domains from the adaptor CD2-associated protein (CD2AP) and direct association with *Ras* and *Rab* inter-actor 3 (*RIN3*)". JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 290 (4)

Wagner Nicola NJ, Malumbazo N and Ndhlalose M. "Coal quality and uranium distribution in Springbok flats coalfield samples". Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 115 (12)

Wagner Nicola NJ, Dai S, Hower JC, Jiang J, Li T, Seredin VV, Song X, Tang Y, Wagner Nicola NJ, Wang P, Ward CR and et al (and 3 others). "Elemental and mineralogical anomalies in the coal-hosted *Ge* ore deposit of Lincang, Yunnan, southwestern China: key role of N<sub>2</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-mixed hydro-thermal solutions". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COAL GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 152

Wagner Nicola NJ, Maphala T and Mavhengere P. "Physical and structural effects of carbon dioxide storage on vitrinite-rich coal particles under sub-critical and super-critical conditions". INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COAL GEOLOGY. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 150-151

Wesche Philipp Leonard PL, Jansen van Vuuren Bettine B and Krüger SC. "Reduced genetic diversity in bearded vultures *Gypaetus barbatus* in Southern Africa". IBIS. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 157 (1)

Winkler Hartmut H, Barth AJ, Boroson T, Horne K, Raganit L, Sand DJ, Treu T, Valenti S and et al (and 5 others). "Robotic reverberation mapping of ARP 151". Astrophysical Journal Letters. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 813 (2)

Wohlgemuth Ueberwasser Cora C, Petersen S, Viljoen Karel KS and Vorster Clarisa C. "Distribution and solubility limits of trace elements in hydrothermal black smoker sulfides: an in-situ LA-ICP-MS study". GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 159

Wokadala Obiro Cuthbert OC, Bandyopadhyay J, Emmambux Naushad Mohammad, Suprakas Sinha SR and Wesley-Smith J. "Morphology, thermal properties and crystallization kinetics of ternary blends of the polylactide and starch bio-polymers and nano-clay: the role of nano-clay hydrophobicity". POLYMER. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 71

Yeo Anders A and Bang-Jensen J. *"Balanced branchings in digraphs"*. THEORETICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 595

Yokwana Kholiswa K, Adams F, Gumbi Nozipho NN, Mamba Bhekie BB, Mhlanga Sabelo SD and Nxumalo Edward EN. *"Development of functionalized doped carbon nano-tube/polysulfone nano-filtration membranes for fouling control"*. JOURNAL OF APPLIED POLYMER SCIENCE. (ISI). 2015. Vol. 132 (21)